



CRESSI

SINCE 1946

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

INTERNATIONAL

CRESSI

OUR BEST PROJECT IS TO SAVE THE SEA.

At **Cressi** we understand that our sea is in grave danger, and its entire ecosystem is under threat.

Cressi was founded, and still lives, just steps from the sea in Genoa. We breathe sea air in everything we do, and every one of our products is inspired by the incredible beauty of the waters we see before us.

The only way to fight pollution in the sea is to be aware and active, first hand.

So at **Cressi** we've decided to take some concrete actions: 100% of the energy we use in our Genoa factory is clean and completely green, provided by **LifeGate**.

LifeGate provides us with 100% renewable energy with zero impact.

That's why we are proud to present our latest, most important, and best project.

CRESSI
PROJECT



CLEAN
ENERGY
FOR THE
SEA

CRESSI



Cressi Headquarters in Genoa Italy



Cressi main production facilities in Genoa Italy



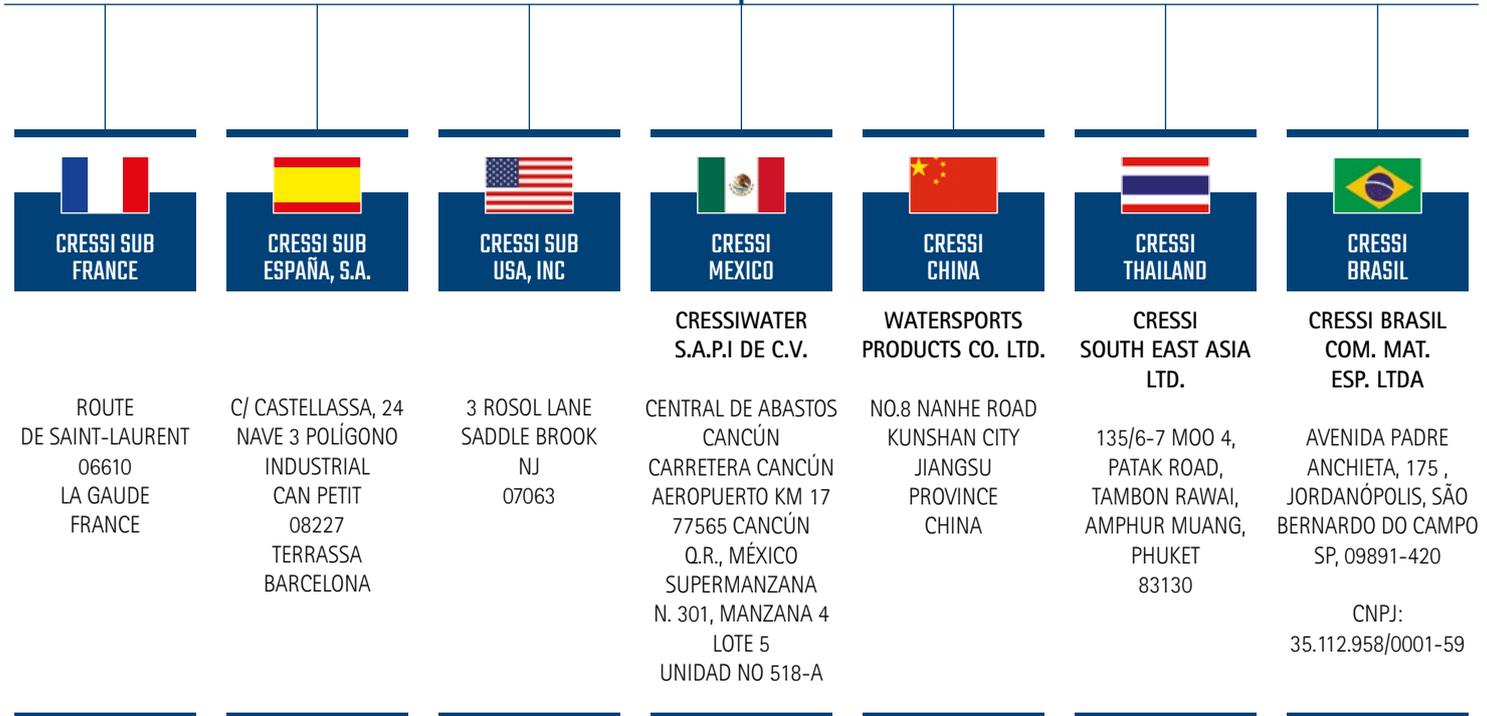
Zero Impact is LifeGate's project that calculates, reduces and offsets CO₂ emissions generated by people, events, products, businesses and organisations.

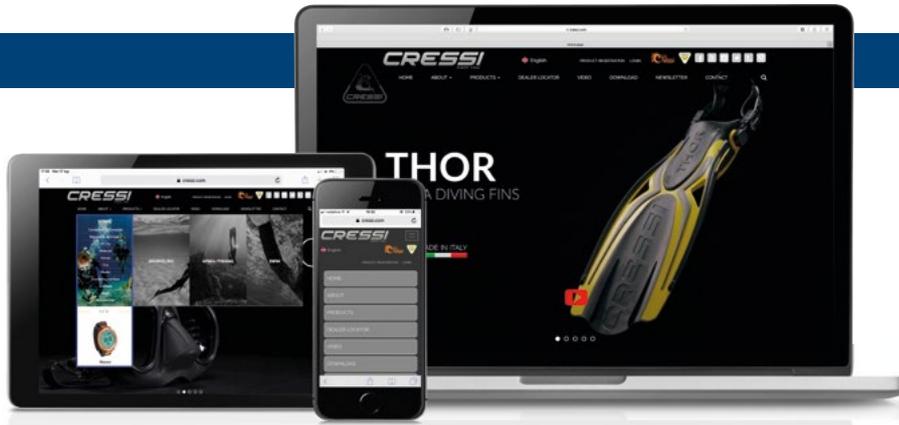
OUR BEST PROJECT IS TO SAVE THE SEA



CRESSI SUB S.P.A. - HEAD QUARTERS

VIA GELASIO ADAMOLI, 501
16165 GENOVA - ITALY





f FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL CRESSI PAGE
cressigear



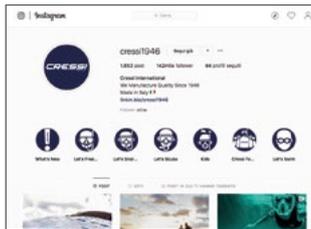
f FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL SPEARFISHING PAGE
cressi.spearfishing



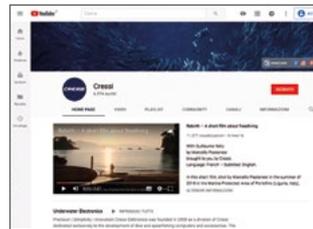
f FACEBOOK
OFFICIAL CRESSI SWIM PAGE
Cressi Swim



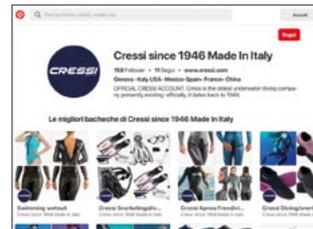
Instagram INSTAGRAM
OFFICIAL PAGE
cressi1946



YouTube YOUTUBE
OFFICIAL CHANNEL
Cressi



Pinterest PINTEREST
OFFICIAL PAGE
Cressi



Twitter TWITTER
OFFICIAL TWEET
Cressitaly



**SHARK TRIP:
EAT. PREY. CHUM.**



Rob Riggle is back and campaigning for his own Shark Week special — but he'll only get one if he can find a way to bring along some of his celebrity friends and get them to swim with sharks.

**AIR JAWS STRIKES
BACK**



"Air Jaws returns as shark expert Chris Fallows leads a team of researchers into a newly discovered shark vs. seal battleground at the base of a 200-foot cliff.

**RETURN
TO SHARK ISLAND**



With the help of shark scientist Dr. Craig O'Connell, and the confirmed cooperation of Réunion's newly established CRA Shark Protection Program, Return to Shark Island investigates the ongoing shark crisis.

SHARK WEEK 2019

**ANDREW MAYNE:
GHOST DIVER**



Master illusionist, author, and inventor Andrew Mayne is going to attempt to create the first-of-its-kind SHARK SUIT to overcome the senses of a great white shark and make him invisible to the world's most perfect predator.

**GUILLAUME NÉRY
ONE BREATH AROUND
THE WORLD**



"Go to extraordinary places and you're going to find extraordinary things," says Franck Seguin.

**GUILLAUME NÉRY
ANTARCTICA EXPEDITION**
Supported by Cressi

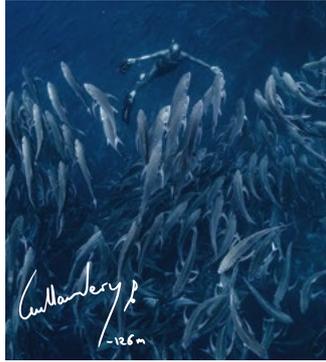


We have developed special custom made 9mm wetsuit to resist the cold water (-1 degree) and the extreme conditions Guillaume Néry needed to face.

GUILLAUME NÉRY

**PROFESSIONAL FREE-DIVER
WORLD CHAMPION**

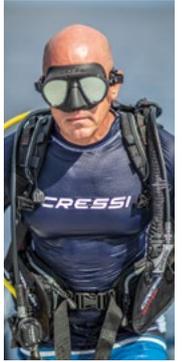
Guillaume Néry is a French free-diving champion, specialised in deep diving. With just one breath, he can dive to -125m below the water's surface. As a multiple world record holder and the double reigning world champion, Guillaume's goals go well beyond the simple realm of sport. With a perfect combination of aesthetics, performance, films and exploration, Guillaume practices his discipline like an art form, it has become his way of life.



JASON WASHINGTON

**UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER
CAYMAN ISLANDS**

For the past two decades, Jason Washington has been a leader in the Cayman Islands water sports community. A 2017 International Scuba Diving Hall of Fame honoree, Jason's focus both locally and abroad has been on protecting the delicate marine life found in the waters of the Cayman Islands. His most recent project, The Way I See It, a YouTube show geared toward introducing divers to the world of underwater photography, launched in mid 2018. Jason's underwater photography has been featured in many print publications globally including the iconic National Geographic.



CHIARA SALOMONI



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER / HAWAII

A photographer specialized in underwater wildlife and fashion. Co-founder of Project Mermaids, a project with profits donated to SaveOurBeach.org, she is now working with Keiko Conservation leading its Italian chapter. Most recently she co-created Mermaids for Change, an organization built around Education, ocean conservation and photography.

OCEAN RAMSEY



SHARK & MARINE RESEARCH AND CONSERVATION

I love companies that like to highlight important environmental issues. My most essential daily necessity: My Cressi Nano mask & my Cressi Carbon Blades.

FEDERICO TRAVERSO



PASSIONATE FREE-DIVER

He is an Italian designer and collaborates with Cressi. Passionate about the sea in all its forms, practice surfing and freediving but instead of hunting, he prefers to take pictures and videos. www.skullphoto.it Instagram: skullphoto

LEO MORALES



SCUBA WORLD RECORD HOLDER

For many, scuba diving is an adventurous, recreational activity. For Cressi ambassador Leo Morales, scuba diving was therapy and the pathway to a second chance at life. After surviving a rare form of cancer, it was scuba diving that helped Leo to heal and find a deeper meaning into the purpose of his life.

ASIA ANDERSON



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER/ HAWAII

Asia loves exploring the beauty beneath the ocean's surface. Asia spends her time discovering the ocean, far and wide, over and under.

CHRISTINE REGENT WEST & ADAM MAIRE



ADVENTURE GUIDES

Christine and Adam are both avid explorers with a passion for adventure and encouraging others to see the world. Their unique travels around the planet inspire others to seek out wild experiences through underwater exploration!

THEO KNEVEL



CRESSI CARIBBEAN MANAGER

Born in the Netherlands, Theo is an author of books on Caribbean destinations, sharing his love and passion for the islands, allowing travelers to fulfill their vacation dreams. With a Frogman career background, Theo's dive know-how allowed him to work very closely with Cressi customers on their equipment buying needs.

CRAIG PARRY



**NATURE AND ADVENTURE PHOTOGRAPHER.
BYRON BAY AUSTRALIA**

With the challenging elements I encounter when photographing nature in the worlds oceans, Cressi keeps me safe and comfortable, allowing me to focus on capturing life in the big blue.

NANJA VAN DEN BROEK



**WORLD RECORD-HOLDER FREEDIVER AND
CONSERVATIONIS/ NETHERLANDS**

Nanja van de Broek is the current world record-holder freediver in the Discipline Variable-weight with a dive to 130 meters (427ft). She has set more than 30 national records for the Netherlands and dedicates much of her life to ocean conversation.

KAYLEIGH BURNS



MARINE CONSERVATIONIST/ HAWAII

Kayleigh is a passionate diver who strives to educate and encourage people to protect our oceans. As a marine conservationist, she understands the importance of educating people about ocean conservation. Through her work at One Ocean Diving along with other media outlets, she's able to inspire people's involvement in protecting the world's sharks and marine life.

ROBERTO OCHOA



VIDEOGRAPHER FOR PLANETA AZUL. OCEAN CONSERVATION TV SHOW

He started making wildlife videos at 25 years old in the Galapagos Islands, Africa and North America. Beneath the world's waters lie landscapes, species, vegetation, and populations as diverse and splendid as those on land.

KRYSTAL DORN



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER/ HAWAII

Krystal loves capturing the beautiful underwater world through the lens of her camera. Based out of Hawaii, Krystal loves the adventure she finds while exploring the ocean.

NATALIE PARRA



MARINE CONSERVATIONIST / USA CALIFORNIA

With a passion for the ocean and marine life, Natalie loves to explore and discover underwater. She actively attempts to engage and involve others in trying to protect our oceans.

ALEJANDRA ULLOA



PROFESSIONAL FREEDIVING / CHILE

Freediving has challenged my mind and body. This sport has also encouraged me to improve and be better at everything that I do. As an instructor I want to share all the things I have learned and experienced through freediving with as many people as possible.

CARLOS CORREA



PROFESSIONAL FREE-DIVER NATIONAL RECORDS

Professional Free-diver National Record Colombian Freediver, Carlos Correa recently set a new National Record in Free Immersion (FIM) by diving to 68m in the 2014 Caribbean Cup Freediving Competition in Roatan, Honduras.

DIEGO SAAVEDRA



FREEDIVING PROFESSIONAL NATIONAL RECORDS / CHILE

Freediving has taught me that the mind has no limits, that I can achieve whatever I set my mind to in life and how I must calmly accept all the things that I can't control. Thanks to this beautiful sport, I have been able to explore incredible places and meet wonderful people, who share the same love and passion for the ocean.

IGOR D'INDIA



ADVENTURE FILMMAKER - MILAN, ITALY

Igor has been able to combine his passion for outdoor adventure and marine conservation with his training in underwater filmmaking, camera drone pilot operation and advanced open water diving to document the stories of extreme sports athletes and outdoor brands. He is deeply committed to participating in the global community of conservationists who are fighting to protect the ocean.



CAMERON GRANT



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER, FREEDIVER, CONSERVATIONIST/ HAWAII

At a young age, Cam discovered an overwhelming love for photography. He soon realized that he could use this powerful tool to inspire others to help protect our ocean and its marine life.

SASHA LOBENSTEIN



UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHER, FREEDIVER, CONSERVATIONIST/ HAWAII

At a young age, Cam discovered an overwhelming love for photography. He soon realized that he could use this powerful tool to inspire others to help protect our ocean and its marine life.

HISTORY

HISTORY 1930'S-1940'S

1938 Brothers Egidio and Nanni Cressi start to handcraft the first masks and spearfishing guns. These are the origins of Cressi, the oldest scuba diving equipment company worldwide.

1943 The first Cressi mask, The Sirena, was hand crafted in 1943. It remained in the catalogue, with various updates, for more than 30 years.

1946 The Cressi company is officially founded in Genova, Italy. By the late 1940s, Cressi had in its catalogue a complete range of spearguns of varying lengths and strengths. The line included about a dozen separate models.

1947 Aro AR47 - In 1947 the first oxygen rebreather was produced; it was already highly advanced and fitted with sophisticated technical solutions, like the condensation receptacle.

1948 A wide range of masks were available for all needs: spearfishing, snorkeling and scuba ping.

HISTORY 1950'S

1950 Cressi becomes an international company, and it starts to export its products all over the world.

1952 Pinocchio Mask - Cressi invented and produced the first mask in the world with a dedicated nose pocket, which makes equalization possible. It is a major innovation in the early '50s. It is the most famous and most sold mask in the world's history, and it is still included in the catalogue.

1953 Rondine Fins - Also in the field of fins, Cressi invented the model that has inspired all other manufacturers. Some of the revolutionary features of the Rondine fins were: the blade tilted from the foot, the strong side reinforcements, the upper opening for toes, and the closed foot pocket.

1954 Aer 54 speargun - In 1951 the Aer 51 was presented. It was a speargun using the gas contained in small, economical CO2 tanks for propulsion. In 1954 the updated version called Air 54 was introduced.

1957 Cressi athlete Mario Catalani wins the spearfishing world title in Jugoslavia. It is the first spearfishing world tournament in history.

Aro Ar57b - In 1957, the new oxygen rebreather was presented and immediately adopted by the Italian armed forces, by fire-fighters and by pe schools. It was the simplest, most reliable and safe oxygen device on the market, and is still being used by some armed forces.

1959 Cressi athlete Terry Lentz wins the spearfishing world title in Malta.

HISTORY 1960'S

1960 At the end of the '50s the Cressi range of Rondine fins was expanded with the floating model, the open-heel model and in 1960, with the futuristic Super Rondine, which had special flaps that automatically opened to eliminate the negative zone of the fin and to increase thrust performance.

1960 Cressi athlete Bruno de Otero Hermanny wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.

1963 Cressi athlete Bruno de Otero Hermanny wins the spearfishing world title in Brasil.

1965 Pneumatic spearguns - In the mid '60s, the Mach 1.1 pneumatic speargun was presented, followed by the 0.9 model and by the Aer Saetta, a range that stayed in the catalogue for many years, thanks to their excellent craftsmanship and excellent performances. Polaris 4 regulator - The Polaris 4, legendary two-stage regulator entered production, with the piston first stage and the housing of the second stage in chromed brass. Its extraordinary reliability and minimum maintenance needs made it the favorite of pers all over the world. In the 1960s, Cressi opened one of the first workshops that specialized in producing optical masks: Pinocchio and Semi-Pinocchio, followed over the years by various other models. Thanks to Cressi, even people with visual defects could now get full enjoyment of the underwater universe.

1967 The Pinocchio Vi. Erre (Reduced Volume) introduced a new kind of accentuated V mask, which drastically reduced the inner volume of the mask, without compromising visibility.

HISTORY 1970'S

1970 Equi-vest - In 1970, Cressi was the first manufacturer in the world to produce Equi-Vest, a futuristic jacket that became one with the scuba tank, supplied by a hose that drew air directly from the first stage. This was the first incarnation of the modern BC. Polaris 5S - Cressi designed the Polaris 5, its first balanced two-stage regulator, conceived to provide excellent performance to scuba pers to assist in their ping records and for coral pers. Rondine L long fins - The world leader of molding rubber fins, Cressi developed the Rondine L long fins, which enabled Jacques Mayol to go onto achieve his astonishing free ping records.

1974 Control instruments - A substantial series of control instruments made it possible for pers to pe in complete safety.

1979 Fins range - Alongside the various rubber fin models, a futuristic model was presented with a reinforced nylon blade, called the Rondine Gara, a fin that thirty years down the line is still going strong, and has been adopted by world class free-pers and spearfishermen the world over.

HISTORY

HISTORY 1980'S

1980 Cressi's first subsidiary is born in Nice, France.

1983 Galaxie regulators - The Cressi range of regulators was renewed with the introduction of the Galaxie range, three models suitable to cover every market segment, from beginners to professionals. The spearhead F1 model was fitted with an injection system that brought performance levels up to their maximum.

1987 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Turkey.

1988 Equipe Jacket - The BC took on the form of a jacket and Cressi immediately presented a refined, strong model that was updated year after year. Rondine Gara fins - The nylon blade of the now legendary Rondine Gara was replaced by a polypropylene blade; this material provided a far superior elastic response. The already fantastic performance was increased even further. Cressi produced a complete range of Arbalete spearguns to join the pneumatic guns, called the Apache, which very soon became the Champion speargun in the world.

1989 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Italy.

HISTORY 1990'S

1990 Cressi continues its international expansion, opening Cressi subsidiaries in the United States and in Spain. Cressi products are by now distributed in over 90 countries world wide.

1992 Cressi athlete Renzo Mazzarri wins the spearfishing world title in Spain. It is the third title won by this incredible champion.

1995 Gara 2000 - The new Gara 2000 replaced the former Rondine Gara. A brand new, patented injection system of three different materials made it possible to obtain ultralight high performance fins. Another Cressi record that is still unbeaten today.

1997 XS regulators - The range of regulators welcomed the arrival of the XS series. Extremely high performing and the first stages were enriched with the diaphragm version that joined the traditional piston and balanced version.

1998 By-pass jacket - Cressi designed and produced a new by-pass for jackets, very simple and reliable, from then on fitted to the increasingly numerous range of BCs.

1999 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "No Limits Absolute Variable Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 150 meters. Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "Constant Weight" World Record in Portofino (Italy) reaching the depth of 80 meters.

HISTORY 2000'S

2000 Big Eyes - Another great Cressi world patent. Big Eyes was the first mask in the world with raked lenses in an upside-down teardrop shape, an innovative form that gives the user a complete view of all the equipment worn. Big Eyes very shortly became the most widely copied and imitated mask in the world, a gratifying appreciation of how far ahead Cressi is in the design of its products. Computers - A full range of Cressi underwater computers was introduced onto the market in the 2000s. Visor, Archimede, Archimede 2 and Edy. They are all characterised by their extremely user friendly and reliable features.

2001 Cressi Athlete Umberto Pelizzari sets the freediving "Variable Weight" World Record in Capri (Italy) reaching the depth of 131 meters.

2004 Ellipse Titanium regulator - The newborn of the Cressi family in the regulators sector is a concentration of high technology, protected by some four world patents. It is small and very lightweight, but its performance places it with the elite in regulators. Another great Cressi record.

2004 Stefano Bellani wins the spearfishing world title in Chile. This is the 12th title won by a Cressi athlete, the company that has won the most spearfishing world titles in history.

2005 Cressi sponsors the Mizar expedition, an underwater expedition created to discover the famous World War II Italian cruiser "Armando Diaz" which lies in the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea in the Sicilian Channel.

2005 Cressi Swim - Cressi has also made a forceful entry into the sector of swimming equipment and apparel with a very wide range of products to meet all the needs of all swimmers, from the recreational enthusiast to the competitive swimmer.

2007 Cressi sponsors the Altair expedition, an underwater expedition organized in the Tunisian waters, to explore the wreck of the British cruiser "HMS Manchester" and to discover the wreck of the Italian cruiser "Da Giussano".

2009 Big Eyes Evolution - The revolutionary Big Eyes mask now has a successor. A legend evolves, a revolution begins.

2013 Today The Cressi company is still entirely owned by the Cressi family, which carries on, with the same passion as more than 60 years ago, the work started by brothers Nanni and Egidio Cressi.

INTERNATIONAL WARRANTY POLICY

In accordance with Directive 1999/44 EC, Cressi guarantees its products against inherent and operating defects. To offer better service to its customers and consumers, and to affirm the efficiency and quality of its manufacturing processes, it has decided to extend the terms of the guarantee as follows:

DIVE COMPUTERS Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Flooding caused by incorrect battery installation, LCD display in the case of damage due to negligence or blows, damage due to leaks of substances from the battery (the guarantee is valid if the computer is new and has not been used), damage caused by dead or non-functioning batteries, damage due to negligence, blows, or to normal wear and tear.

ANALOG DEVICES Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

REGULATORS Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

B.C.D.'S Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.

DRY SUITS Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 6 months for operating defects and 24 months for inherent defects).

Exceptions: Consumable parts, damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

MASKS, FINS, MOUTHPIECES, GOGGLES Two (2) years from the date of purchase (for rental or teaching use: 12 months for good operations and 24 months for defects of conformity).

Exceptions: Alterations in the color of the silicone, all damage due to exposure to the sun or the effect of chemical or environmental agents, damage due to negligence, improper use, blows, or normal wear and tear.

SPEARGUNS, KNIVES, BAGS, WETSUITS, BOOTS, GLOVES, AND ALL REMAINING PRODUCTS AND CONSUMABLE PARTS

Two (2) years from the date of purchase (24 months for inherent flaws).

Exceptions: Damage due to scratches, punctures, abrasions, or chemical products (including chlorine), all damage due to exposure to the sun, damage due to negligence, blows, or normal wear and tear.



THIS PRODUCT CAN ONLY BE SOLD OFFLINE, IT IS NOT ALLOWED TO SELL IT ONLINE.

WATCHES

SEA LION

INSTRUMENTS

CARTESIO

MICHELANGELO

REGULATORS

T10 SC CROMO / GALAXY ADJUSTABLE

T10 SC CROMO / GALAXY

BCD'S

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

CARBON

WETSUITS

DESERT

COMFORT 7 mm

COMFORT 5 mm

MASKS

ZEUS

CALIBRO +

SNORKELS

ITACA ULTRA DRY

CORFÙ

BAGS

JUMBO

SPEARGUNS

KIOWA CUSTOM



A HI-TECH PRODUCT RANGE FOR OUR PROFESSIONAL RETAILERS, THAT CAN BE SOLD ONLINE ONLY THROUGH THE OWN WEBSITE OF A CRESSI AUTHORIZED RETAILER. THIS RANGE THEREFORE CANNOT BE SOLD ON MARKETPLACES, E-PROCUREMENT PLATFORMS OR ANY THIRD PARTY WEBSITE.

INSTRUMENTS

NEON

NEPTO

DIGI2

REGULATORS

T10 SC PVD MASTER

T10 SC CROMO MASTER CROMO

AC25m MASTER CROMO

OCTOPUS MG BALANCED

BCD'S

AVIATOR

LIGHTWING

SCORPION

WETSUITS

ICE

FACILE

FAST 7 MM

FAST 5 MM

FAST 3 MM

FISTERRA 8 MM

FISTERRA 5 MM



A HI-TECH PRODUCT RANGE FOR OUR PROFESSIONAL RETAILERS, THAT CAN BE SOLD ONLINE ONLY THROUGH THE OWN WEBSITE OF A CRESSI AUTHORIZED RETAILER. THIS RANGE THEREFORE CANNOT BE SOLD ON MARKETPLACES, E-PROCUREMENT PLATFORMS OR ANY THIRD PARTY WEBSITE.

FINS

THOR EBS

ARA EBS

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

GARA MODULAR SPRINT

MASKS

Z1

SF1

SPEARFISHING

CHEROKEE OPEN

CHEROKEE FAST

CHEROKEE EXO

CHEROKEE

SAETTA PRO

SAETTA

RICCIOLA

LAMPUGA

SCORPIONFISH

SEPPIA



THE TOUGHEST AND MOST RELIABLE PRODUCTS SPECIFICALLY ENGINEERED FOR RENTAL
IN THE HARDEST CONDITIONS OF USE.

INSTRUMENTS

DIGI2

BCD'S

QUARTZ

SOLID

WETSUITS

DIVER 7 MM

DIVER 5 MM

ENDURANCE

ENDURANCE SHORTY

RASH GUARD
LONG AND SHORT SLEEVE

FINS

FROG

FREE FROG

MASKS

MATRIX

SIRENA

SNORKELS

ISLAND

BRAND SUPPORT

2021
NEW

BRAND SUPPORT

- WING FLAG
- RECTANGLE FLAG
- BANNER FLAG



INDEX



11

SEA LION

16



12

INSTRUMENTS

18



14

REGULATORS

37

B.C.D.'S

52

DIVE SUITS

68

FINS

100

SETS

132

MASKS

138

SNORKELING MASKS

158

COMBOS

169

SNORKELS

180

CRESSI DOG

191

SWIM LINE

195

BAGS AND ACCESSORIES

213

KNIVES

226

SPEARFISHING

237

BRAND SUPPORT

265

FIND OUT OUR CRESSI BY THE SEA PRODUCTS RANGE!
 ASK YOUR AREA MANAGER FOR MORE INFORMATION
 ABOUT THE NEW 2021 CATALOGUE



1960s AQUASTAR > CRESSI SEA LION 2019
CRESSI-SUB

CRESSI

L I F E S T Y L E



SEA LION

AUTOMATIC WINDING

28,800 VIBRATIONS PER HOUR

25 JEWELS

CORRECTOR

EXCLUSIVE DEDICATED PACKAGING



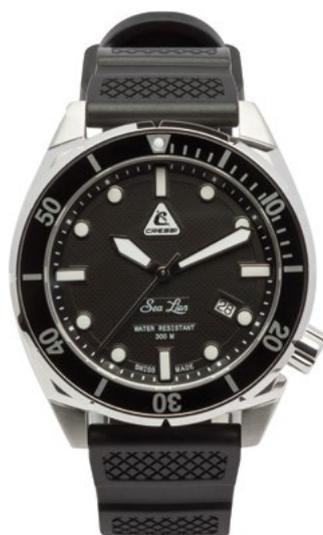
DEPTH 300 M



The Sea Lion is the first Cressi Gold Label limited edition product and identifies a lifestyle belonging to the brand. It is suitable for all water sports, but also for the daily life of water lovers. The watch, 100% Swiss Made, water-resistant to 300 metres, has a stainless steel case, a sapphire crystal front and a transparent sapphire crystal back. The 120-click unidirectional rotating bezel is graduated to 60 minutes with an anodised aluminium disc, to provide the diver with an accurate indication of dive times. The self-winding mechanical movement is customized for Cressi Sub. The winding crown is at 16 o'clock, in steel with the Cressi brand engraved, in a functional position if wearing the wetsuit. Thus, the sturdy, comfortable and lightweight rubber strap allows precise adjustment of its length, so that it can be placed on the wrist above any sporting wear.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- CASE**
 - bearing design
 - transparent sapphire-glass back
 - winding crown
- DIAMETER**
 - 44 mm
- MATERIAL**
 - steel
- BEZEL**
 - unidirectional rotatable 60-minutes graduated
 - anti-scratch anodized aluminium
 - numerals and graduations engraved
- WINDING CROWN**
 - screw-down, at 16 o'clock
- CRYSTAL**
 - scratch-resistant sapphire
- WATER-RESISTANCE**
 - waterproof to 300 meters / 1,000 feet
- MOVEMENT**
 - automatic
 - mechanical
 - self-winding
- CALIBRE** ETA 2824-2
- PRECISION** -2/+2 sec./day
- FUNCTIONS**
 - centre hour, minute and seconds hands
 - instantaneous date with rapid setting
 - stop-seconds for precise time setting
- WINDING**
 - bidirectional self-winding
- POWER RESERVE**
 - approximately 48 hours
- STRAP**
 - soft and comfortable with non-slip texture
- MATERIAL**
 - black rubber
- BUCKLE**
 - steel safety buckle
- DETAILS**
 - highly legible display with luminescent material



BLACK/BLACK



SILVER/BLUE



SILVER/ORANGE



| Product | Code |
|-----------------------------------|----------|
| SEA LION WATCH 300M BLACK/BLACK | KST67050 |
| SEA LION WATCH 300M SILVER/BLUE | KST67020 |
| SEA LION WATCH 300M SILVER/ORANGE | KST67085 |
| SEA LION WATCH STRAP | KST67100 |



CRESSI

INSTRUMENTS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS TECHNICAL FEATURES

2021
NEW



| | CARTESIO | NEON | GOA | MICHELANGELO | DONATELLO | GIOTTO | LEONARDO | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Case diameter | 17/8 in • 48 mm | 17/8 in • 48 mm | 17/8 in • 48 mm | 2 5/8 in • 67 mm | 2 5/8 in • 67 mm | 2 5/8 in • 67 mm | 2 5/8 in • 67 mm | |
| Display diameter | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm | 1.85 in • 47 mm | 1.85 in • 47 mm | 1 7/8 in • 47 mm | 1 7/8 in • 47 mm | |
| Case thickness | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm | 1 1/16 in • 27 mm | 1 1/16 in • 27 mm | 1 1/16 in • 27 mm | 1 1/16 in • 27 mm | |
| Weight | 3.2 oz • 92 g | 3.2 oz • 92 g | 3.1 oz • 87 g | 4.7 oz • 135 g | 4.7 oz • 135 g | 4.8 oz • 135 g | 4.8 oz • 135 g | |
| Buttons | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 1 | |
| Backlit display | Yes | |
| Dive programs | Air • Nitrox • Gauge • Free | Air • Nitrox • Gauge | Air • Nitrox • Gauge | |
| Max dive time | 1,032 min | 255 min | 255 min | |
| Max depth | 393 ft • 120 m | |
| Average depth | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Depth sampling rate | 1 second | |
| Algorithm | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke R6BM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke R6BM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm | Air/Nitrox Cressi-Wienke R6BM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke R6BM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm | Cressi-Wienke R6BM with Uncontrolled Ascent Protection Algorithm | Dual-mixture Cressi-Wienke R6BM | Air Nitrox Cressi-Wienke R6BM | |
| Thermometer | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp |
| Visual and Auditory alarms | Yes | |
| Ascent alarm | On / Off | Permanent | Permanent | |
| Deep stop | On / Off | |
| Tissue saturation | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes | |
| PO2 parameters | 1.2 bar - 1.6 bar | |
| FO2 parameters | Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% | Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% | Mix1: 21% to 50% | Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% | Mix1: 21% to 50% | Mix1: 21% to 50% Mix2: 21% to 99% | 21% to 50% | |
| Stopwatch during Gauge mode | Yes, resettable | Yes | No | |
| Clock (during the dive) | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| No-fly time | Yes with countdown | Yes | Yes | |
| Altitude diving | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m | |
| Log book | 50 dives by type | 70 h / 60 dives | 70 h / 60 dives | |
| Data acquisition frequency | 5 second (Air-Nitrox-Gauge) 2 second (Free ~60h) | 20 seconds | 20 seconds | |
| Temperature logbook acquisition | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Calendar | Yes | |
| Alarm clock | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | |
| Secondary time | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | |
| Chronograph | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | |
| Battery type | CR 2450 3V | CR 2450 3V | CR 2450 3V | CR 2430 3V | CR 2430 3V | CR 2430 3V | CR 2430 3V | |
| Estimate battery life | 4 years | 4 years | 4 years | 3+ years | 3+ years | 3 years | 2 years | |
| User replaceable battery | Yes | |
| Dive planner | Yes | |
| User replaceable watchband | Yes | |
| Watchband extension | Yes | Yes | Yes | No | No | No | No | |
| Unit system | Metric • Imperial | |
| INTERFACE | KS822000 | KS822000 | KS822000 | KS851000 | KS851000 | KS771000 | KS771000 | |

| | NEPTO |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Case diameter | 17/8 in • 48 mm |
| Display diameter | 1 3/8 in • 35 mm |
| Case thickness | 5/8 in • 15.8 mm |
| Weight | 3.2 oz • 92 g |
| Buttons | 2 |
| Backlit display | Yes |
| Dive programs | Free • Lock • Sleep |
| Max dive time | - |
| Max depth | 393 ft • 120 m |
| Average depth | - |
| Depth sampling rate | 0,5 second |
| Algorithm | Taravona protection algorithm Edema protection algorithm |
| Thermometer | Resolution: 1°F / 1°C Measuring field: 23°F + 104°F (-5°C + 40°C) Precision: 3.6°F (2°C) / 10 min change temp |
| Visual and Auditory alarms | Yes |
| Surf time (available during the dive) | Yes |
| Depth (available during the dive) | Yes |
| Dive time (available during the dive) | Yes |
| Step (available during the dive) | Yes |
| Hydration | Yes |
| ALARMS | |
| WATER SALINITY | Fresh/Salt |
| TIDE LEVEL INDICATOR | Yes |
| No-fly time | Yes with countdown |
| Altitude diving | Yes until 12,140 ft 3,700m |
| Log book | up to 90 dives- (available during the dive) |
| SAMPLE RATE | off-0,5/1/2 sec |
| Calendar | Yes |
| Alarm clock | Yes |
| Secondary time | Yes |
| Chronograph + TIMER COUNTDOWN | Yes |
| Battery type | CR 2450 3V |
| Estimate battery life | 4 years |
| User replaceable battery | Yes |
| SLEEP MODE (battery safe) | Yes |
| User replaceable watchband | Yes |
| Watchband extension | Yes |
| Unit system | Metric • Imperial |
| INTERFACE | KS822000 |

CARTESIO



4 OPERATIVE
MODES

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE
FUNCTIONS

USER
FRIENDLY
MENU

LONG-LIFE
BATTERY

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



BLACK



BLACK METAL



COPPER

Cartesio has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category.

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile



ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

| Product | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| CARTESIO BLACK | KS830050 |
| CARTESIO BLACK METAL | KS830850 |
| CARTESIO COPPER | KS830950 |

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| STRAP EXTENSOR | KZ810000 |
| SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | KS890000 |



NEON



4 OPERATIVE MODES

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE FUNCTIONS

USER FRIENDLY MENU

LONG-LIFE BATTERY

MADE IN ITALY BY CRESSI ELETTRONICA



• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE

| Product | Code |
|------------------|----------|
| NEON BLACK | KS840055 |
| NEON BLUE | KS840020 |
| NEON GREY | KS840050 |
| NEON GREEN | KS840067 |
| NEON ORANGE | KS840085 |
| NEON RED | KS840058 |
| NEON WHITE/LILAC | KS840141 |



BLACK



BLUE



GREY



GREEN



ORANGE



RED



WHITE/LILAC

Neon has a diameter of only 48 mm and a high contrast display of 37 mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120 m. PTU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Device completely resettable, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

- Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| STRAP EXTENSOR | KZ810000 |
| SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | KS890000 |



GOA

4 OPERATIVE
MODESFREEDIVE
FUNCTIONSUSER
FRIENDLY
MENULONG-LIFE
BATTERYMADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



| Product | Code |
|-----------------|----------|
| GOA BLACK/BLUE | KS820052 |
| GOA BLACK/WHITE | KS820053 |
| GOA BLACK/GREY | KS820050 |
| GOA WHITE/PINK | KS820140 |
| GOA WHITE/BLACK | KS820150 |



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



WHITE/PINK



WHITE/BLACK

The GOA has a diameter of only 48mm and a high contrast display of 35mm. It is a scuba diving/apnea watch-computer of extremely reduced dimensions. It is also an ideal watch for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkelling or swimming. The display is made of mineral glass and the case is heavy duty with steel buttons that have an underwater resistance of up to 120m. Rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle. Plastic/Steel bezel and back cover.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Battery replaceable by user

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1,2-1,6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time at dive phase
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Indicates time at dive phase
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

OFF MODE

Sensors disabled for snorkelling/swimming activities

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| STRAP EXTENSOR | KZ810000 |
| SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | KS890000 |



NEPTO FREEDIVING WATCH COMPUTER

PROTECTION
ALGORITHM
FROM TARAVANA

EDEMA
PROTECTION
FUNCTION

USER
FRIENDLY
MENU

LONG-LIFE
BATTERY

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



• HEAVY DUTY CASE • MINERAL GLASS •



With a case diameter of only 48 mm and a high-contrast display of 35 mm, Nepto is an extremely compact watch-computer specific for freediving.
This innovative product boasts an algorithm developed in Cressi, which protects the freediver from the risk of Taravana, and a function that avoids the risk of pulmonary edema.
Mineral glass, heavy duty case with steel buttons for resistance to water pressure up to 120 m, rubber strap with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- High contrast display
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar and seconds
- Precision stopwatch
- Timer (countdown)
- Second time setting
- Alarm clock
- Backlit display
- Tide indicator
- Low battery indicator
- Metric or imperial units
- Long-lasting battery
- Sleep mode to increase battery life
- Battery replaceable by user

FREE (FREEDIVING) PROGRAM

- Taravana risk reduction algorithm with 8 levels
- Pulmonary edema risk reduction function with approach dive calculation
- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Maximum descent and ascent speed indication
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Hydration alarm
- Alarms that can be set at dive phase
- Fresh/salt water setting
- Lock mode for snorkeling or swimming activities

LOGBOOK

- Variable data logging interval
- Available during the diving session
- Indication of session parameters and of each dive

INTERFACE

- Optional with visualisation of diving profile



BLACK



BLUE



GREEN



TARAVANA
PROTECTION ALGORITHM



BLOODSHIFT
PROTECTION ALGORITHM



TIDE
LEVEL INDICATOR



SINGLE DIP
LOGBOOK

| Product | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| NEPTO BLACK | KS841050 |
| NEPTO BLUE | KS841020 |
| NEPTO GREEN | KS841098 |



OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

- STRAP EXTENSOR
- SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| STRAP EXTENSOR | KZ810000 |
| SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | KS890000 |



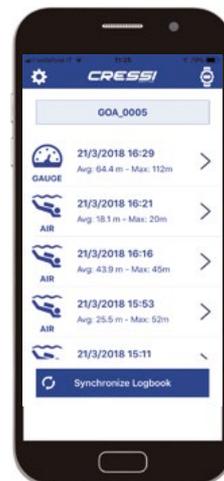
BT INTERFACE WATCHES

BLUETOOTH/USB

- CARTESIO
- NEON
- GOA
- NEPTO



DOWNLOAD CRESSI APP AND EXPLORE YOUR DIVES ON YOUR SMARTPHONE

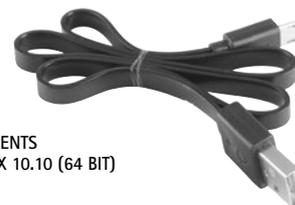


| Product | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| BT INTERFACE WATCHES | KS822000 |

• INTERFACE COMPATIBILITY: CARTESIO - NEON - GOA - NEPTO •



USB CABLE INCLUDED



MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS 7 AND OSX 10.10 (64 BIT)

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 7.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 10 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 7 onwards) and Mac (from Yosemite onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer. The specific App is available on the Google Play Store and App Store.

SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS

- CARTESIO
- GDA
- NEON
- NEPTO



MAGNIFYING EFFECT
+ 15% LARGER
NUMERICAL DISPLAYS



| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| SILICONE PROTECTIVE LENS | KS890000 |

The lens eliminates almost completely the effects of abrasion and shocks on both the display and the sides of the bezel, while making for perfect visibility. Thanks to this protection, the dive computer retains its pleasing, undamaged appearance even after prolonged, intensive underwater use.



MICHELANGELO

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

FREEDIVE
FUNCTIONS

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



BLACK



COPPER



BLACK METAL



ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| MICHELANGELO BLACK | KS850050 |
| MICHELANGELO COPPER | KS850950 |
| MICHELANGELO BLACK METAL | KS850850 |

CRESSI
Atelier
offline product

MADE IN ITALY



Michelangelo has a high contrast display. It is a scuba diving/apnea computer. It is an ideal computer for other underwater activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions that avoids unnecessary alarms ringing while you're snorkeling or swimming. The display is made of technical polyolefin and the case is heavy duty, with a steel button. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. TPU rubber wrist band with stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

AIR/NITROX PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- It is possible to select hyper-oxygenated mixes during the dive phase. GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- It is possible to alternate between nitrox and air diving even during desaturation
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable protective display screen
User-replaceable batteries
Structural metal bezel that gives greater impact resistance

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile

DONATELLO

DIVE AIR/NITROX
PROGRAMFREEDIVE
FUNCTIONSMADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

Donatello is an underwater and freediving computer. It is ideal for other water activities, thanks to the deactivation option of the "dive" functions, that avoids unnecessary alarms while snorkeling or swimming. It has a high contrast display. The heavy-duty case with a steel button is fitted with a bezel which, like the protection, is plastic made. The underwater resistance is up to 150 m. The two-tone wrist band is made of TPU rubber with a stainless steel buckle.

TECHNICAL CHARACTERISTICS

- High contrast display with extra large numbers
- Easy access menu
- 12/24 time format with calendar
- High power backlit display
- Surf time, desaturation and no fly time calculator
- Lets you know when battery is empty
- Metric or imperial units

DIVE (AIR/NITROX) PROGRAM

- CRESSI RGBM algorithm
- Complete diving data processor
- PPO2 1.2-1.6 configuration
- Graphic indicator of CNS toxicity level of oxygen
- Safety stop indicator
- Multiple level safety factor configuration
- Altitude configuration
- Algorithm for managing uncontrolled ascent
- Suitable for repeated, multiday decompression diving
- Visualisation of time while diving
- Add / remove deep stop
- Alarm in case of breach of ascent speed, decompression or PPO2
- It is possible to disable the ascent alarms
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- Planning: scrolling of no-decompression limits
- Maximum dive depth alarm

FREE (APNEA) PROGRAM

- Display of all diving parameters
- Depth
- Temperature
- Dive calculator
- Maximum dive depth alarm
- Dive time
- Length of surface interval between each dive
- Length of diving session
- Depth, dive time and surface interval alarms
- Recovery time alarm
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

GAGE PROGRAM (without decompression calculator)

- Depth/temperature indicator
- Average depth
- Dive time in minutes and seconds
- Resettable depth stopwatch
- Visualisation of time at dive phase

LOGBOOK up to 50 dives per category

Replaceable protective display screen
User-replaceable batteries

Optional INTERFACE with visualisation of diving profile



BLACK/BLUE

BLACK/SILVER

BLACK/RED

BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/PINK



| Product | Code |
|------------------------|----------|
| DONATELLO BLACK/BLUE | KS860022 |
| DONATELLO BLACK/SILVER | KS860051 |
| DONATELLO BLACK/RED | KS860058 |
| DONATELLO BLACK/YELLOW | KS860052 |
| DONATELLO BLACK/PINK | KS860054 |

GIOTTO

ALGORITHM FOR MANAGING TWO DIFFERENT
HYPER-OXYGENATED MIXES DURING THE DIVE PHASE.
GAS1 21-50% GAS2 21-99%

MADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA



BLACK/BLACK



BLACK/WHITE



BLACK/GREY



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/RED



ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

| Product | Code |
|--------------------|----------|
| GIOTTO BLACK/BLACK | KS740055 |
| GIOTTO BLACK/WHITE | KS740150 |
| GIOTTO BLACK/GREY | KS740050 |
| GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE | KS740052 |
| GIOTTO BLACK/RED | KS740058 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

Dual-mixture CRESSI RGBM algorithm.

New algorithm created through a collaboration between Cressi and Bruce Wienke based on the Haldane model, integrated with RGBM factors for safe decompression calculations in repetitive multi-day dives and with mixtures. Software handles two different hyper-oxygenated mixtures, which can be selected during the dive.

- Tissues: 9 saturation half-times ranging from 2.5 to 480 minutes
- "Dive" Program: Full processing of dive data, including decompression if applicable, for every dive performed with Air or Nitrox
- Full setting of FO2 parameters (oxygen percentage) and PO2 (oxygen partial pressure) with the option to set PO2 between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar, and FO2 from 21% and 99%
- Option to take a Nitrox dive after one with air (even while desaturating)
- Gage setting option (depth gauge and timer)
- Deep stop can be turned on or off
- Replaceable protective display screen
- User-replaceable batteries
- Planning: decompression curve scrolling
- User can switch units of measure from Metric (meters and C°) to Imperial (feet and F°)
- Visual and auditory alarms
- Graphic CNS oxygen toxicity indicator
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock.
- Log book (70 hr or 60 dives) complete with dive profile
- Dive history saved
- Option for full reset if needed, helpful when renting the device

LEONARDO

DIVE AIR/NITROX
PROGRAMMADE IN ITALY BY
CRESSI ELETTRONICA

An elegant expression of simple, functional design, the Leonardo is a must-have for divers entering the sport and those who "just want to dive." A single button interface makes it effortless to program Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes the first time a diver picks the computer up, and an edge-to-edge, high-definition screen gives large numerical displays in a computer that is still compact and travel-friendly. The clearly visible battery life indicator and distinct audible alarms deliver critical information as well as peace-of-mind during the dive. The Leonardo can also be fully re-set after each use, making it an excellent choice for rental departments

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Air, Nitrox and Gauge modes
- FO2 adjustable between 21% and 50%
- PO2 adjustable between 1.2 bar and 1.6 bar
- CNS oxygen toxicity graphic indicator
- Single button interface (short push changes function, longer push selects functions)
- Three levels of user-adjustable conservatism
- User-selectable Deep Stop function
- Modified Haldne and Wienke algorithm
- Ascent rate alarm (10 m per minute)
- Log book for 60 dives/75 hours of information with 20-second samplingrate
- Battery life indicator
- Distinct, easy-to-hear audible alarms
- User changeable battery
- Adjustable unit of measure: English or Metric
- Backlit display
- Built-in calendar and clock
- Possibility of eventual total reset, useful for renting purposes
- PC/Mac interface with simulator and dive profile (optional)



BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/GREY

BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW

BLACK/PINK

WHITE/BLACK



| Product | Code |
|-----------------------|----------|
| LEONARDO BLACK/BLACK | KS770000 |
| LEONARDO BLACK/GREY | KS770050 |
| LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE | KS770052 |
| LEONARDO BLACK/PINK | KS770054 |
| LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK | KS770150 |
| LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW | KS770051 |

LEONARDO CONSOLE 2



PRESSURE GAUGE

Make gauge checks fast and efficient with this two-gauge console especially crafted for the Leonardo. Polycarbonate materials and smart features make this angled console rugged, lightweight and user-friendly. The angled console combines the Leonardo with a brass-housed, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge that has a color-coded scale divers can read at a glance.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Polycarbonate and desmopan materials are lightweight and minimize bulk for reduced drag.
- Two connection points, one up top for a clip or bungee and wide loops on the back for connection to any strap, give divers the greatest number of mounting options.
- Angled console fits naturally in the hand and positions both the pressure gauge and computer for optimal viewing.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Console is easy to assemble with each component.
- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Console measures 65 mm x 25 mm.
- Weight with whip and 2 HP tools: 480 g

ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

| Product | Code |
|------------------------|----------|
| LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 BAR | KS780000 |
| LEONARDO CONSOLE 2 PSI | KS780050 |

LEONARDO CONSOLE 3

COMPASS
+ PRESSURE GAUGE

Version three instruments of Leonardo Console: Leonardo, mini Submersible Pressure Gauge and Compass. Polycarbonate and Desmopan materials.

ELITE
PROTECTIVE
CASE

| Product | Code |
|------------------------|----------|
| LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 BAR | KS790000 |
| LEONARDO CONSOLE 3 PSI | KS790050 |

BT INTERFACE

BLUETOOTH/USB

- MICHELANGELO
- DONATELLO



| Product | Code |
|--------------|----------|
| BT INTERFACE | KS851000 |

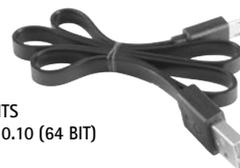


DOWNLOAD CRESSI APP AND EXPLORE
YOUR DIVES ON YOUR SMARTPHONE



USB CABLE INCLUDED

AVAILABLE FOR



MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS
WINDOWS 7 AND OSX 10.10 (64 BIT)

External docking station to send data to your smartphone – compatible with Android (from OS version 7.0 onwards) and iOS (from OS version 10 onwards) – or to transfer data on PC (from Windows 7 onwards) and Mac (from Yosemite onwards) through USB connection. The docking station is equipped with a CR 2032 battery included and replaceable by the user, which allows not to consume the internal battery of the dive computer.

The specific App is available on the Google Play Store and App Store.

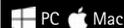
INTERFACE

- LEONARDO
- GIOTTO



| Product | Code |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| LEONARDO - GIOTTO INTERFACE | KS771000 |

AVAILABLE FOR



WINDOWS XP - VISTA - 7 - 8
MAC FROM OS 10.9 TO OS 10.10

Divers have the ability to fully manage the data and functions of their Leonardo computer with this PC Interface. It's easy to connect both wrist and console mounted units, which simply sit on top of the USB-powered interface. The system is compatible with both Windows and Mac operating systems.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Interface works with both wrist and console units
- Connects through any USB port.
- Upload dive data and manage computer functions
- Green indicator light confirms when positive connection established.
- PC interface software compatible with both Windows 7 and Mac operating systems.



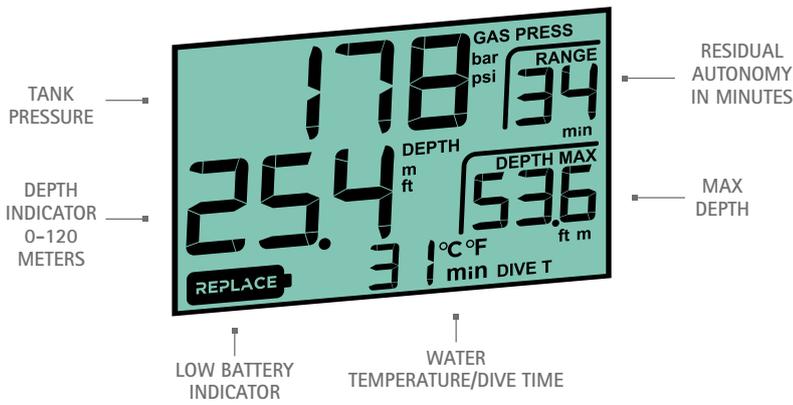


DIGI 2

DIGITAL CONSOLE



- PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE
- AUTOMATIC ACTIVATION WITH CONNECTION TO THE TANK
- RESIDUAL GAS AUTONOMY INDICATOR (IN MINUTES)



SELF-DIAGNOSIS FOR BATTERY CHANGE (PATENTED)



DIGI 2

DIGITAL CONSOLE



BLACK



WHITE



BLUE



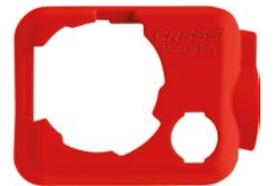
GREY



PINK



CRESSI
dive center



Designed for the harshest conditions, this extremely precise console is also easy to be used.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Automatic activation with connection to the tank
- High contrast display
- Depth indicator 0-120 meters
- Tank pressure indicator 0-300 bar
- Water temperature indicator -10/+50 °C
- Residual gas autonomy in minutes indicator
- Gas reserve below 50 bar indicator
- Maximum depth of the last dive
- Autonomy up to 1000 hours in immersion
- Low battery indicator
- Self-diagnosis for battery change (patented)
- User-replaceable silicone protective shell
- Dimensions: 9.9 x 5.2 x 2.8 cm
- Weight: 122 gr

PROTECTIVE SMART COVER INCLUDED



| Product | Code |
|--|-----------|
| DIGI 2 BLACK | KC800055 |
| DIGI 2 WHITE | KC800030 |
| DIGI 2 BLUE | KC800020 |
| DIGI 2 GREY | KC800050 |
| DIGI 2 PINK | KC800040 |
|  DIGI 2 DIVE CENTER EDITION | JKC800058 |
| DIGI 2 SMART COVER | KZ790001 |

CONSOLE CP2



COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this console combines a Mini SPG and a compass. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

| Product | Code |
|-----------------|----------|
| CONSOLE CP2 BAR | KC764350 |
| CONSOLE CP2PSI | KC765350 |

CONSOLE PD2



PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

| Product | Code |
|-----------------|----------|
| CONSOLE PD2 BAR | KC764550 |
| CONSOLE PD2 PSI | KC764650 |

CONSOLE CPD3



COMPASS + PRESSURE GAUGE + DEPTH GAUGE

- Compass with rotating bezel for easy navigation
- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose)

| Product | Code |
|------------------|----------|
| CONSOLE CPD3 BAR | KC764460 |
| CONSOLE CPD3 PSI | KC764455 |

MADE IN ITALY

CONSOLE 2



DEPTH GAUGE + PRESSURE GAUGE

Compact and built to last, this two-gauge console combines a Mini SPG and depth gauge. The textured boot is easy to handle, even while wearing gloves, and can be rigged with a clip or bungee and secured to the diver's BC for a streamlined profile in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pressure gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Mini-depth gauge reads to 70 meters (230 feet)
- Maximum depth indicator.
- Luminescent face on the depth gauge.
- Depth indications spaced out in first 12 meters (40 feet) for precise readings during safety stops.
- Both instruments built with chrome-plated brass case for maximum durability.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Two connection loops, one on each side, for attaching a clip or bungee.
- Weight of console: 420 g (includes hose).

| Product | Code |
|---------------|----------|
| CONSOLE 2 BAR | KC764250 |
| CONSOLE 2 PSI | KC765250 |

MADE IN ITALY

PRESSURE GAUGE



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Gauge dial is color-coded in red, green and blue for instant readability.
- Reads pressures to 350 bar or 5000 psi.
- Rugged mini-gauge has a chrome-plated brass case.
- Compact rubber boot is textured for a sure grip.
- Connection loop up-top is perfect for attaching a clip or bungee.

| Product | Code |
|--------------------|----------|
| PRESSURE GAUGE BAR | KK760300 |
| PRESSURE GAUGE PSI | KK760400 |

COMPASS

COMPASS WORKS BOTH FOR THE NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN HEMISPHERES



WITH STRAP AND BCD HOLDER



Robust and accurate compass for underwater navigation that ensures accuracy and durability for a long time. The compass perfect for travelers. Scratch-resistant and durable oil-filled polycarbonate case. Highly luminous dial for easy reference in low light conditions. Side view window for easy and accurate navigation.

| Product | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| COMPASS + FIXING KIT | KB760100 |

INSTRUMENTS BAGS



| Product | Code |
|--------------|----------|
| COMPUTER BAG | UB940040 |
| CONSOLE BAG | UB940050 |

MAIN COMPUTER SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



| Watches Spare Part | Code |
|---|-----------|
| STRAP FOR NEON - NEPTO BLACK | KZ840055 |
| STRAP FOR NEON - NEPTO BLUE | KZ840020 |
| STRAP FOR NEON GREY | KZ840050 |
| STRAP FOR NEON GREEN | KZ840067 |
| STRAP FOR NEON ORANGE | KZ840085 |
| STRAP FOR NEON RED | KZ840058 |
| STRAP FOR NEON WHITE/LILAC | KZ840141 |
| STRAP FOR NEPTO GREEN | KZ841098 |
| STRAP FOR GOA BLACK/GREY | KZ820050 |
| STRAP FOR GOA BLACK/BLUE | KZ820052 |
| STRAP FOR GOA BLACK/WHITE | KZ820053 |
| STRAP FOR GOA WHITE/BLACK | KZ820150 |
| STRAP FOR GOA WHITE/PINK | KZ820140 |
| STRAP FOR CARTESIO BLACK | KZ8230050 |
| BATTERY KIT FOR WATCHES NEWTON - DRAKE | KZ805094 |
| BATTERY KIT FOR WATCHES GOA - NEON - CARTESIO - NEPTO | KZ820094 |
| SCREW WITH NUT FOR WATCHES | KZ805099 |

| | Code |
|-----------------------|----------|
| ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE | KZ700000 |

| Computer Spare Parts | Code |
|--|----------|
| PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR MICHELANGELO | KZ850098 |
| PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR GIOTTO | KZ740098 |
| STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/GREY | KZ740050 |
| STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/BLUE | KZ740052 |
| STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/RED | KZ740058 |
| STRAP FOR GIOTTO WHITE/BLACK | KZ740150 |
| STRAP FOR GIOTTO BLACK/MICHELANGELO | KZ740055 |
| STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK | KZ770000 |
| STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/BLUE | KZ770020 |
| STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/PINK | KZ770040 |
| STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/GREY | KZ770050 |
| STRAP FOR LEONARDO WHITE/BLACK | KZ770150 |
| STRAP FOR LEONARDO BLACK/YELLOW | KZ770051 |
| PROTECTIVE PLASTIC COVER FOR LEONARDO | KZ770098 |
| BATTERY KIT FOR COMPUTERS LEONARDO-GIOTTO-MICHELANGELO-DONATELLO | KZ770094 |
| SCREW WITH NUT FOR COMPUTERS | KZ760525 |

| Instruments Spare Parts | Code |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| DIGI2 BATTERY KIT | KZ790003 |
| DIGI2 SMART COVER | KZ790001 |
| DIGI2 COVER BLACK | KZ790055 |
| DIGI2 COVER BLUE | KZ790020 |
| DIGI2 COVER GREY | KZ790050 |
| DIGI2 COVER WHITE | KZ790030 |
| DIGI2 COVER PINK | KZ790040 |
| DIGI2 COVER RED | KZ790058 |
| HP HOSE | KZ760501 |
| U/W CONT. GAUGE CAPSULE W/HOSE | KZ760502 |
| DEPTH GAUGE CAPSULE MT | KZ760504 |
| COMPASS FOR CONSOLE 3 | KZ764199 |



DIGI2
SMART
COVER





CRESSI

REGULATORS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



1ST STAGE

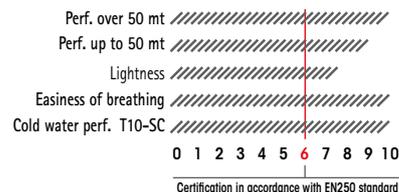
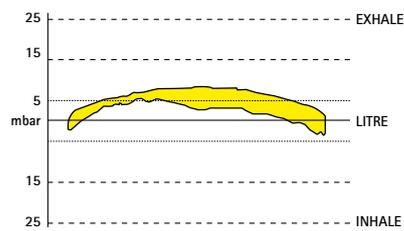
T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

GALAXY ADJUSTABLE



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE,
EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC/MASTER CROMO INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1075 GR

T10-SC/MASTER CROMO DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 957 GR

Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master but without the double stage regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 202 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

ELITE
PACKAGING

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------------------|----------|
| T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE - INT | HX890000 |
| T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE - DIN | HX890100 |

T10 SC CROMO
GALAXY
ADJUSTABLE
INTT10 SC CROMO
GALAXY
ADJUSTABLE
DIN

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

1ST STAGE

T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

GALAXY



| Product | Code |
|---------------------------|----------|
| T10 SC CROMO GALAXY - INT | HX845000 |
| T10 SC CROMO GALAXY - DIN | HX845100 |



T10 SC CROMO GALAXY INT



T10 SC CROMO GALAXY DIN

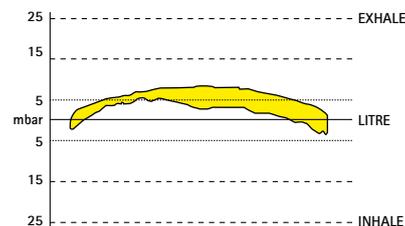


CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



- Perf. over 50 mt //
 - Perf. up to 50 mt //
 - Lightness //
 - Easiness of breathing //
 - Cold water perf. T10-SC //
- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
- Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TOTAL WEIGHT

T10 SC CROMO/GALAXY INT HOSE INCLUDED- 1075 GR

T10 SC CROMO/GALAXY DIN HOSE INCLUDED- 957 GR

Very high performance regulator, same mechanics as the T10 Master but without the double stage regulator. Ideal for seasoned or professional divers who need extremely high performing equipment that is both simple and resistant, without any of the usual accessories that may get damaged.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi valve
- Patented elliptic diaphragm
- Patented reduced friction lever
- No-injector air release system
- Internal heat exchange system
- Cam-lock cap lock
- Anti noise component made of engineering plastic
- Detachable lip made of engineering plastic
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without the hose: 182 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

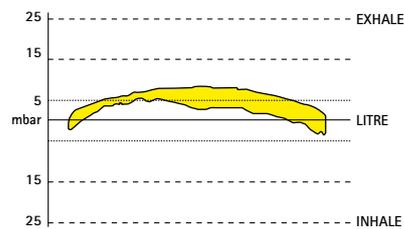


ELITE PACKAGING

1ST STAGE
T10 SC PVD
2ND STAGE
MASTER



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



- Perf. over 50 mt //
 - Perf. up to 50 mt //
 - Lightness //
 - Easiness of breathing //
 - Cold water perf. T10-SC //
- 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
- Certification in accordance with EN250 standard

TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC/MASTER INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1090 GR

T10-SC/MASTER DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 962 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- Body coated with PVD process
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Laser-etched titanium front piece
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



TITANIUM COVER

| Product | Code |
|-----------------------------|----------|
| T10-SC PVD MASTER - INT | HX830000 |
| T10-SC PVD MASTER - DIN 300 | HX830100 |

PVD COATING TREATMENT



T10-SC MASTER INT



T10-SC MASTER DIN



ELITE PACKAGING



CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER
THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.

1ST STAGE

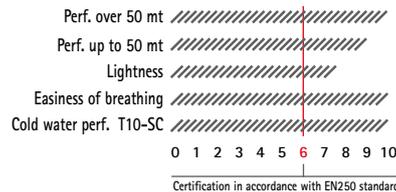
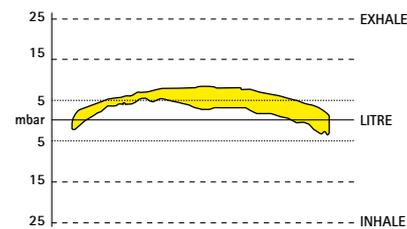
T10 SC CROMO

2ND STAGE

MASTER CROMO



RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE, EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

T10-SC / MASTER CROMO INT HOSE INCLUDED: 1.080 GR

T10-SC / MASTER CROMO DIN HOSE INCLUDED: 962 GR

Version technically identical to the T10 Master, but with a pleasing and durable satin chrome finish on the first stage and a brushed stainless steel cap on the second stage.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Hyperbalanced diaphragm (Watertight chamber on T10-SC)
- 2 HP 7/16 UNF ports
- 4 MP 3/8 UNF ports
- Operating pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN Version, 232 bar (3365 psi) International version
- Calibration pressure: 10 bar
- High-capacity conical filter in chemically nickel-plated spherical bronze
- Removable nozzle in AISI 316 steel
- Hyperbalancing system
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Stainless steel calibration spring with micropeening treatment
- Low-friction technopolymer slider shaft
- Body protection in polyurethane thermoplastic
- Quantity of air supplied: 4500 l/min
- Weight, INT version: 720 gr
- Weight, DIN version: 602 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 3.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 0.6 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| T10-SC / MASTER CROMO - INT | HX840000 |
| T10-SC / MASTER CROMO - DIN300 | HX840100 |



CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER

THE T10-SEAL CHAMBER CROMO 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions. When paired with the Master second stage, which includes an internal heat exchanger, this regulator is an excellent choice for divers exploring the most extreme cold water environments.



ELITE PACKAGING

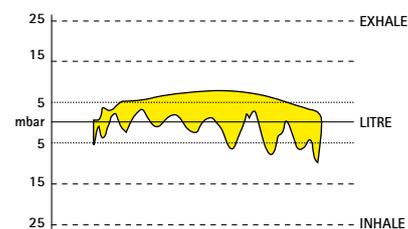
2021
NEW1ST STAGE

AC25m

2ND STAGE

MASTER CROMO

MADE IN ITALY

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE,
EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHINGTECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- 3RD generation Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage
- 2x 7/16" HP ports UNF
- 5x 3/8" LP ports UNF, 1 port on turret top
- Operating pressure:
 - INT version: 230 BAR | 3,336 PSI
 - DIN version: 300 BAR | 4,351 PSI
- Calibration pressure: 9.8÷10 BAR | 142÷146 PSI
- 360° revolving head
- Realized in brass-coated, with a matte finish
- The sintered conical filter protects from any impurity

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Pneumatically balanced
- Adjustable Venturi
- Adjustable inhalation effort
- Patented elliptical diaphragm
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Adjuster knob coated with PVD process with dual OR
- Internal heat exchanger
- Cap opening with Cam-lock
- Noise-absorbing technopolymer body
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanics
- Weight without hose: 207 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average breathing effort 0.78 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



The AC25 is the third generation of Cressi's IP adjustable balanced piston first stage. It features 2 high-pressure ports and 5 low-pressure ports. 4 low-pressure ports are located on a rotating turret that ensures that regulator and instrument connections are always in the right position. The fifth port is a co-axial Hi-Flow port and is located at the top of the turret. The rotating turret swivels on 360° axis and features 5 low-pressure ports designed to allow the use of more connections without interfering between them. It features the external direct IP adjustment system that can be set using a simple Allen key. The hi-flow conic shape filter is the same for INT and DIN. The spring and the spring bush are coated preventing rust. Its technologically advanced design delivers consistent intermediate pressure and high performance even with low tank pressures. The AC25m it features a matte finish, in gun metal-coated brass. It is combined with the Master Cromo, the pneumatic balanced 2nd stage that features an elliptical shape and a lateral knob for Venturi adjustment.

| Product | Code |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| AC25m / MASTER CROMO - INT | HX900000 |
| AC25m / MASTER CROMO - DIN300 | HX900100 |

AC25m
MASTER CROMO
INTAC25m
MASTER CROMO
DINELITE
PACKAGING

1ST STAGE
MC9 SC

2ND STAGE
COMPACT PRO



In order to achieve extremely high performance in low temperature environments, the second stage in particular was designed with the special Thermoconductive Thermoplastic Neopolymer that has the capacity to transfer heat like a metal while preserving the design flexibility, chemical resistance, and physical and mechanical properties of a conventional thermoplastic. That is, it makes it possible to drastically reduce the weight while delivering heat conductivity on a par with metal cases. Thanks to this material and a specially conceived purge valve, it passes EN 250 cold water tests.

| Product | Code |
|------------------------------|----------|
| MC9-SC COMPACT PRO - INT | HX782000 |
| MC9-SC COMPACT PRO - DIN 300 | HX782100 |



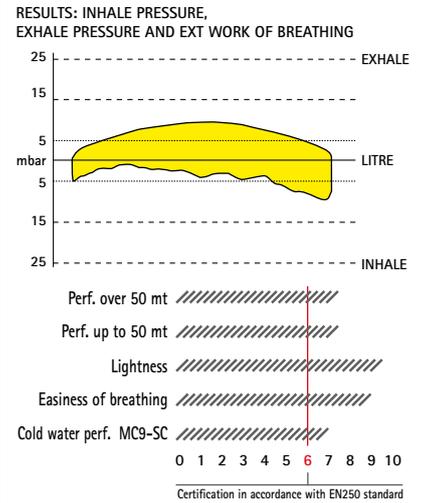
MC9 SC
COMPACT PRO
INT



MC9 SC
COMPACT PRO
DIN



CERTIFICATION EN250/2014 FOR COLD WATER
THE MC9-SEAL CHAMBER 1ST STAGE is environmentally sealed, protecting it against icing in cold water and against contamination from particulate matter in silty conditions.



TOTAL WEIGHT

MC9-SC INT/COMPACT PRO HOSE INCLUDED: 943 GR

MC9-SC DIN/COMPACT PRO HOSE INCLUDED: 803 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 650 gr
- Din version weight: 510 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Improved reliability front cover (more impact resistant)
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 7.5 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1.2 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2014



ELITE
PACKAGING



MC9 COMPACT DIN

MC9 COMPACT INT



MC9 COMPACT DIN

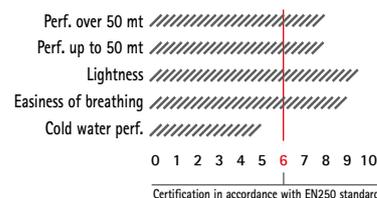
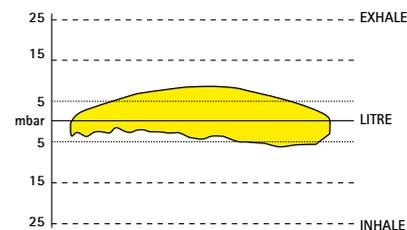
MC9 COMPACT INT



MC9 COMPACT DIN

MC9 COMPACT INT

RESULTS: INHALE PRESSURE,
EXHALE PRESSURE AND EXT WORK OF BREATHING



TOTAL WEIGHT

MC9 INT/COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 878 GR

MC9 DIN/COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 738 GR

This premiere travel regulator packs maximum performance into minimum space.

A true featherweight second stage, the Compact is built from lightweight techno-polymers to eliminate jaw fatigue.

Easy to pack and easy to dive, the Compact includes dive/pre-dive Venturi switch

for managing freeflow and maximizing performance at depth.

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Balanced diaphragm (seal chamber for MC9SC)
- 2 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 removable nozzle
- Hyper-balancing
- Anti-pressure drop pneumatic spring
- Setting spring: stainless steel with micropeening treatment
- Replaceable cylinder with anti-friction and anti-corrosion properties
- Elastomer protector
- Flow rate: 4500 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 590 gr
- Din version weight: 450 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 135 gr

COMBINATION PERFORMANCE

- Average Cracking effort 6 mbar
- Average breathing effort 1 J/l

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

| Product | Code |
|----------------------------------|----------|
| MC9 COMPACT BLACK - INT BLACK | HX783051 |
| MC9 COMPACT BLACK- DIN 300 BLACK | HX784051 |
| MC9 COMPACT BLUE - INT | HX783020 |
| MC9 COMPACT BLUE - DIN 300 | HX783021 |
| MC9 COMPACT WHITE - INT | HX783151 |
| MC9 COMPACT WHITE - DIN 300 | HX784151 |

1ST STAGE

AC2

2ND STAGE

COMPACT



| Product | Code |
|-------------------|----------|
| AC2/COMPACT - INT | HX787051 |
| AC2/COMPACT - DIN | HX788051 |

EXTERIOR LP REGULATION
FACILITATES MANAGING ADJUSTMENTS
AND TECHNICAL MAINTENANCE



TOTAL WEIGHT

AC2 INT/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 923 GR

AC2 DIN/ COMPACT HOSE INCLUDED: 783 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 300 bar (4350 psi) DIN version, 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Adjustable without take a part
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr
- Din version weight: 495 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

1ST STAGE

AC2 XS2

2ND STAGE

| Product | Code |
|---------------|----------|
| AC2 XS2 - INT | HX780000 |

TOTAL WEIGHT

AC2 INT/XS2 HOSE INCLUDED: 994 GR

TECHNICAL FEATURES 1ST STAGE

- Piston design
- 1 outlets HP 7/16 UNF
- 4 outlets MP 3/8 UNF
- Service pressure: 232 bar (3365 psi) Yoke version
- Calibration pressure: 9,5-10 Bar
- Brass body Electroless Nickel plated
- High capacity conical filter electroless nickel plated
- Aisi 316 long lasting piston
- Adjustable without take a part
- Stainless steel spring
- Flow rate: 2100 l/min
- Yoke version weight: 635 gr

TECHNICAL FEATURES 2ND STAGE

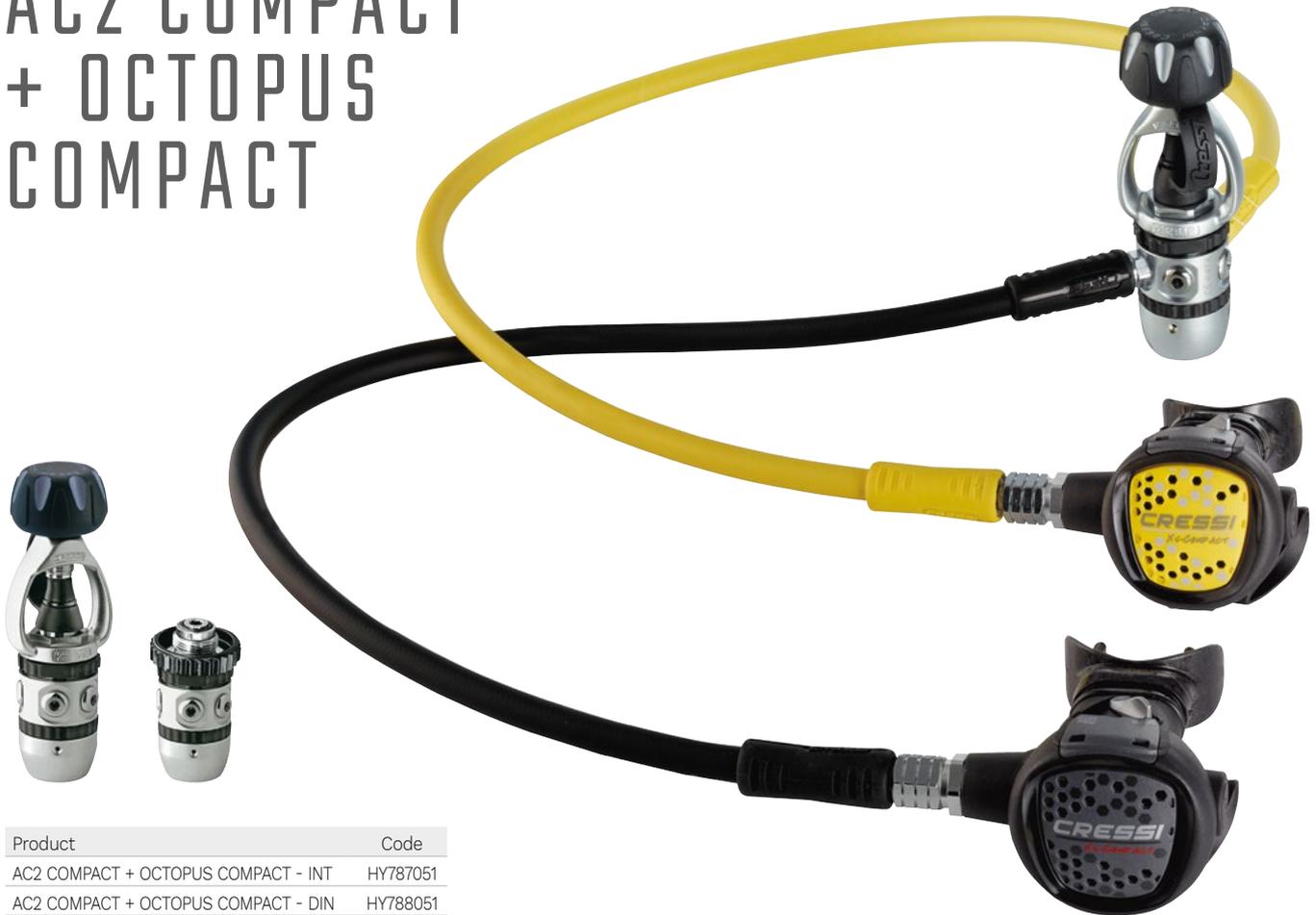
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION EN250/2000

1ST STAGE2ND STAGE

AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT



| Product | Code |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT - INT | HY787051 |
| AC2 COMPACT + OCTOPUS COMPACT - DIN | HY788051 |

360 REGULATOR BAG



Comfortable padded bag to transport regulators and instruments.
Fitted with shoulder strap.



| Product | Code |
|-------------------|----------|
| 360 REGULATOR BAG | UB940000 |

CRESSI 1ST STAGES AND HOSES

THIS 1ST STAGE IS SOLD **ONLY** AS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE REGULATOR COMBINATION FOR WHICH ITS USE IS ENVISAGED UNDER THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. THEREFORE IT MAY ONLY BE USED AS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE COMBINATION WITH SECOND STAGES CALLED FOR IN THE EC CERTIFICATE FOR THE TYPE THAT CONCERN IT AS WELL AS THE EC DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY FOR THE PRODUCT ACCORDING TO REGULATION (EU) 2016/425, WHICH CAN BE VIEWED AT WWW.CRESSI.COM. CRESSI SUB DECLINES ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY OTHER USE THAT DOES NOT CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS DICTATED BY THE REGULATIONS IN FORCE.

THE COMBINATIONS OF THE CERTIFIED CRESSI REGULATORS ARE CONTAINED IN THE LAST PAGE OF THE REGULATOR USER MANUAL WHICH CAN BE READ OR DOWNLOADED FROM WWW.CRESSI.COM USING THE FOLLOWING QR CODE:



| Product | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| T10SC - INT | HZ991008 |
| T10SC - DIN | HZ991009 |



| Product | Code |
|-------------------|----------|
| T10SC chromo- INT | HZ991006 |
| T10SC chromo- DIN | HZ991007 |



| Product | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| AC25m - INT | HZ900003 |
| AC25m - DIN | HZ900004 |



| Product | Code |
|--------------|----------|
| MC9 SC - INT | HZ820095 |
| MC9 SC - DIN | HZ820096 |



| Product | Code |
|-----------|----------|
| MC9 - INT | HZ820097 |
| MC9 - DIN | HZ820098 |



| Product | Code |
|-----------|----------|
| AC2 - INT | HZ991001 |
| AC2 - DIN | HZ780098 |

THIS HOSE IS SOLD **ONLY** AS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE REGULATOR COMBINATION FOR WHICH ITS USE IS ENVISAGED UNDER THE REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS IN FORCE. THEREFORE IT MAY ONLY BE USED AS A REPLACEMENT FOR THE COMBINATION WITH SECOND STAGES CALLED FOR IN THE EC CERTIFICATE FOR THE TYPE THAT CONCERN IT AS WELL AS THE EC DECLARATION OF CONFORMITY FOR THE PRODUCT ACCORDING TO REGULATION (EU) 2016/425, WHICH CAN BE VIEWED AT WWW.CRESSI.COM. CRESSI SUB DECLINES ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY OTHER USE THAT DOES NOT CONFORM WITH THE REQUIREMENTS DICTATED BY THE REGULATIONS IN FORCE.



ONLY FOR:
 - HX890000
 - HX890100
 - HX900000
 - HX900100



150 CM

| Product | Code |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| LP BLACK HOSE 150 CM SAFEFLEX | HZ730231 |



ONLY FOR:
 - HX890000
 - HX890100
 - HX900000
 - HX900100



210 CM

| Product | Code |
|-------------------------------|----------|
| LP BLACK HOSE 210 CM SAFEFLEX | HZ730232 |

OCTOPUS MG BALANCED



Octopus regulator specially designed for the most demanding divers. Its main feature is a pneumatically balanced valve that minimises the breathing effort. The Venturi effect adjuster on the mouthpiece tube increases and decreases the air flow, doing away with the risks associated with free-flow. When scuba diving, breathing is natural and effortless. Thanks to its light weight and ergonomic design, this regulator is very handy and easy to use. Weight without the whip: 182 g.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Pneumatically balanced
- Venturi effect adjustment
- Patented elliptical membrane
- Patented low-friction lever
- Air delivery system without injector
- Internal heat exchange
- Cam-lock system to open the case
- Body in noise-absorbent technopolymer
- Removable technopolymer deflector
- Removable mechanical parts
- Weight without whip: 182 g

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

| Product | Code |
|---------------------|----------|
| OCTOPUS MG BALANCED | HX880000 |

2021
RESTY
LING

OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Thermoconductive technopolymer body
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose: 140 gr

JACKETED HOSE extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014 for cold water

| Product | Code |
|---------------------|----------|
| OCTOPUS COMPACT PRO | HX789500 |

OCTOPUS COMPACT



| Product | Code |
|-----------------|----------|
| OCTOPUS COMPACT | HX789000 |

An ideal second stage for use as a safe second, the Compact delivers big-regulator performance in a small, easily stowed package. IT'S UNIQUE SHAPE MAKE IT EASY TO PURGE AND DEPLOY QUICKLY.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Patented antifriction lever
- Big purge button
- Anti-scratch surface
- Bayonet-type cap holder with security lock
- Removable exhaust tee without tools
- Weight without hose :135 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C

OCTOPUS XS



| Product | Code |
|------------|----------|
| OCTOPUS XS | HX770098 |

Proven and highly affordable, the XS Octopus is ideal for any diver looking for maximum value. Its low maintenance and ultra reliable design also make it a favorite among dive schools and rental centers.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

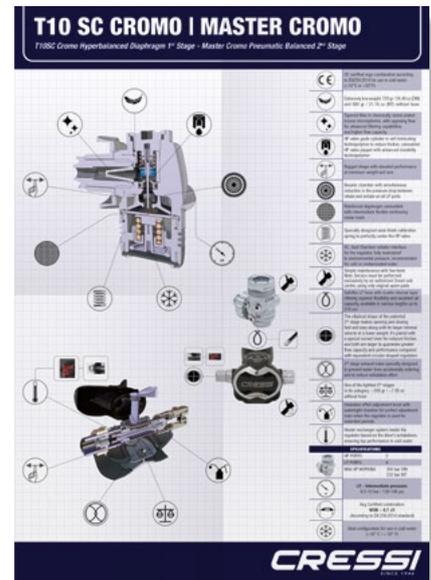
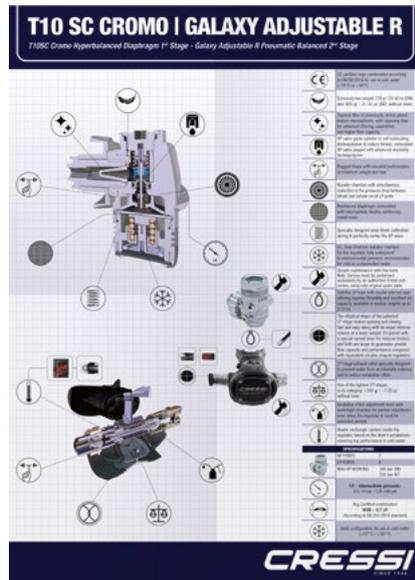
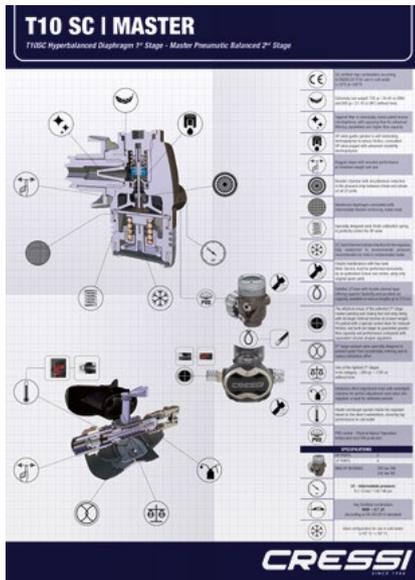
- Downstream system
- Adjustable Venturi effect
- Easy maintenance
- Weight without hose: 206 gr

JACKETED HOSE

extremely light and flexible weight: 153 gr

CERTIFICATION Annex B EN 250:2014_ A>10°C

TECHNICAL IMAGES



| Product | Code |
|--|------------|
| TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER OF T10 SC CROMO MASTER CROMO | VPOSTERTMC |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER OF T10 SC MASTER | VPOSTERTM |
| TECHNICAL DRAWING POSTER OF T10 SC CROMO GALAXY ADJUSTABLE R | VPOSTERTGR |

MAIN REGULATORS SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



| Regulators Spare Parts | Code |
|--|----------|
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE INT/DIN T10-T10SC | HZ800045 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE INT/DIN AC25M | HZ850017 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE INT/DIN MC9-MC9SC-MC5 | HZ800047 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC10 INT | HZ735050 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC10 DIN 300 | HZ735052 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC2 INT | HZ730150 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 1 ST STAGE AC2 DIN 300 | HZ730149 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE COMPACT PRO | HZ780060 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE MASTER/GALAXY/GALAXY R/ ELLIPSE BALANCED/ OCTOPUS MG BALANCED | HZ820080 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE ELLIPSE TITANIUM/ STEEL/BLACK/OCTOPUS | HZ810067 |
| MAINTENANCE KIT 2 ND STAGE XS/OCTOPUS | HZ790090 |
| LP BLACK HOSE 80 CM | HZ730222 |
| LP YELLOW HOSE 100 CM | HZ730225 |
| COVER COMPACT GREY | HZ780067 |
| COVER COMPACT WHITE | HZ780064 |

| Regulator Tools | Code |
|---|----------|
| 1 ST STAGE SETTING PRESSURE GAUGE | HZ710010 |
| THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE | HZ709008 |
| BIG COMPASS MC9 SC SPANNER | HZ739003 |

| Regulators Spare Parts | Code |
|------------------------|----------|
| ELITE PROTECTIVE CASE | HZ700000 |



SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT BAG

THE COMPLETE KIT BAG TO SERVICE ALL THE CRESSI REGULATORS AND BCD'S INFLATORS



- 2021 NEW** ITEM:
- FULL SET DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH
 - ALLEN KEY 7 MM
 - PIN PUNCH 110 MM 2



MAIN TOOLS



| Product | Code |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| SERVICE AND REPAIR COMPLETE KIT | HZ830102 |
| SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE | VPPART00 |



- REGULATORS TOOLS 1ST STAGE**
FULL SET DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH
 + 1ST STAGE IP SETTING GAUGE
 + THREADED BAR TO TIGHTEN THE REGULATOR IN THE VICE
 + YOKE NUT REMOVING SOCKET AND WRENCH
 + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
 + ALLEN KEY 7 MM
 + EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
 + TOOL TO REMOVE O-RINGS
 + BIG COMPASS S.C. SPANNER
 + ANTIFREEZE/S.C. SPANNER
 + PUSH TOOL
 + OGIVAL TOOL O-RING BULLIT
 + PIN SPANNER
 + UNIVERSAL PUSH TOOL
 + AC2 IP ADJUSTING TOOL
 + REMOVING HP SEAT AC2
 + PIN PUNCH 110 MM 2

- REGULATORS TOOLS 2ND STAGE**
 5,5 MM SOCKET DRIVER
 + SPRING PUSH TOOL
 + ALLEN KEY 4 MM
 + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
 + O-RING REMOVAL TOOL
 + 2ND STAGE INLINE ADJUSTER WITH IP GAUGE
 + 2ND STAGE SETTING GAUGE
 + SMALL COMPASS SPANNER
 + EXTRACTION PLIER

- JACKETS TOOLS**
 12 MM SOCKET WRENCH
 + EXTRACTION POINT TOOL
 + COMPASS SPANNER
 + ALLEN KEY 2,5 MM
 + ALLEN KEY 6 MM
 + SCHRADER VALVE TOOL

2021 NEW REGULATOR SPECIAL TOOLS

STANDARD TOOLS FOR SERVICE AND MAINTENANCE



FULL SET DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH



MOBILE TEST BENCH



NEOPRENE PAD FOR REGULATORS MAINTENANCE



| Product | Code |
|---|----------|
| STANDARD TOOLS FOR MAINTENANCE | HZ710001 |
| FULL SET DYNAMOMETRIC WRENCH | HZ709021 |
| MOBILE TEST BENCH | HZ709030 |
| NEOPRENE PAD FOR REGULATORS MAINTENANCE | HZ710003 |



CRESSI

B.C.D.'S

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

B.C.D.'S COMPARISON CHART



| | COMMANDER EVO | CARBON | AVIATOR | LIGHTWING | SCORPION | AQUARIDE | PATROL | TRAVELIGHT | START PRO | START | QUARTZ | SOLID | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---|------------|---|
| TYPE OF AIR CELL-MATERIAL | BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI | STANDARD-NYLON 420 DENARI | STANDARD-NYLON 420 DENARI | BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI | BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI | STANDARD-NYLON 420 DENARI | BACK CELL-NYLON 420 DENARI | STANDARD-NYLON 210 DENARI | STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI | STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI | STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI | STANDARD-CORDURA 500 DENARI | | | |
| BUOYANCY IN NEWTON | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XXS | | | | | | | | | 70 | | | 70 | | | |
| XS | 130 | 80 | 80 | 90 | 130 | 80 | 130 | 60 | 130 | 130 | 130 | 130 | | | |
| S | 130 | 90 | 60 | 90 | 130 | 90 | 130 | 60 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 140 | | | |
| M | 190 | 130 | 90 | 90 | 160 | 130 | 190 | 90 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 | | | |
| L | 225 | 160 | 130 | 140 | 160 | 160 | 225 | 130 | 170 | 170 | 170 | 170 | | | |
| XL | 225 | 190 | 160 | 140 | 160 | 190 | 225 | 160 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 200 | | | |
| TYPE OF BACKPLATE/CYLINDER FIXING | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP | SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP | SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | SOFT/DOUBLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | RIGID/SINGLE STRAP | | | |
| COMPATIBLE CYLINDERS LITRES-DIAMETER MM | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | MONO 10/12/15/18-171/203/216 | | | |
| INTEGRATED WEIGHT POCKETS - MAX KG FOR POCKET | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | VERTICAL FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | FIXED GRAVITY POCKET 2+2 (XXS, XS, S) 3+3 (M, L, XL) | NO | FLAT LOCK AID - 4.5+4.5 | NO | | | |
| ABDOMINAL ADJUSTMENT | ADJUSTABLE WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | SELF PIVOTING WAIST BAND | REVERSE BUCKLE | REVERSE BUCKLE | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | BUCKLE + LAS (LENGTH ADJ. SYSTEM) | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | STANDARD WAIST BAND + BUCKLE | | | |
| STERNAL ADJUSTMENT | MOVABLE | FIXED | FIXED | MOVABLE | MOVABLE | FIXED | FIXED | FIXED | FIXED | FIXED | FIXED | FIXED | | | |
| SHOULDER STRAP ADJUSTMENT | STANDARD | STANDARD | STANDARD + ROTATING BUCKLES | STANDARD | STANDARD | STANDARD | STANDARD + LAS | STANDARD | STANDARD | STANDARD | STANDARD | STANDARD | | | |
| QUICK DUMP AND OVER-PRESSURE VALVES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| N° | DISCHARGE KNOB POSITION | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA | 2/3 | AT THE BACK, LOWER RIGHT AREA AT THE FRONT, UPPER RIGHT AREA |
| TOTAL DUMP VALVES | | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| N° CHARGE VALVES | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| TYPE OF CONTROL UNIT | | FLAT | FLAT | FLAT | FLAT |
| N° OF POCKETS | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| N° OF BACK POCKETS | | 2 | 2 | | | 2 | | 2 | | | | | | | |
| N° OF "D" RINGS | | 8 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| B.C.D. WEIGHT TOTAL BALLAST THAT CAN BE USED (KG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XXS | | | | | | | | | 2.3 - 4 | | | | | | |
| XS | 3.05 - 14 | 3.0 - 14 | 2.4 - 14 | 1.8 - 9 | N.A. - 9 | 3.0 - 14 | 2.6 - 9 | 2.4 - 14 | 2.45 - 4 | 2.4 - NO | 2.4 - NO | 2.4 - NO | | | |
| S | 3.1 - 14 | 3.1 - 14 | 2.4 - 14 | 1.95 - 9 | N.A. - 9 | 3.1 - 14 | 2.6 - 9 | 2.4 - 14 | 2.5 - 4 | 2.5 - NO | 2.5 - NO | 2.5 - NO | | | |
| M | 3.2 - 14 | 3.2 - 14 | 2.5 - 14 | 2.0 - 9 | N.A. - 9 | 3.2 - 14 | 2.75 - 9 | 2.5 - 14 | 2.7 - 6 | 2.6 - NO | 2.6 - NO | 2.6 - NO | | | |
| L | 3.3 - 14 | 3.3 - 14 | 2.5 - 14 | 2.05 - 9 | N.A. - 9 | 3.3 - 14 | 2.9 - 9 | 2.5 - 14 | 2.8 - 6 | 2.7 - NO | 2.7 - NO | 2.7 - NO | | | |
| XL | 3.4 - 14 | 3.4 - 14 | 2.6 - 14 | 2.15 - 9 | N.A. - 9 | 3.4 - 14 | 2.9 - 9 | 2.6 - 14 | 2.85 - 6 | 2.8 - NO | 2.8 - NO | 2.8 - NO | | | |
| WEARABILITY: CHEST (CM) - WAIST (CM) - WEIGHT (KG) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| XXS | | | | | | | | | 70/85 70/80 48/60 | | | 70/85 70/80 48/60 | | | |
| XS | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | 80/90 75/90 55/65 | | | |
| S | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | 90/100 85/95 63/78 | | | |
| M | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | 100/110 95/105 75/65 | | | |
| L | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | 105/115 100/110 80/100 | | | |
| XL | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | 115/125 110/120 110/120 | | | |

COMMANDER EVOLUTION

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 3.05 | 3.10 | 3.20 | 3.30 | 3.40 |
| LBS | 6.70 | 6.83 | 7.05 | 7.27 | 7.50 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-lock Aid weight System
- 2 rear ballast pouches
- 3 pressure relief valves
- Four 50mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Four 25 mm stainless steel D-rings (2 on the pockets and 2 on the lower part of the harness)
- Ultralight rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Multipurpose zip pockets
- 50 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps.



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

The Commander Evolution Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum. This means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid weight system makes it extra easy to release the pockets and rear ballast bags (attached to the tank-block band). Accessories include four 50mm shoulder aluminium D-rings and four 25mm aluminium D-rings (of which two on the pockets and two on the lower part of the harness). There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell.

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| COMMANDER EVOLUTION | XS | IC771000 |
| COMMANDER EVOLUTION | S | IC771001 |
| COMMANDER EVOLUTION | M | IC771002 |
| COMMANDER EVOLUTION | L | IC771003 |
| COMMANDER EVOLUTION | XL | IC771004 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | I2750094 |



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 130 | 130 | 190 | 220 | 220 |
| KG | 13.3 | 13.3 | 19.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| POUNDS | 29.2 | 29.2 | 42.7 | 49.5 | 49.5 |

ADJUSTABLE WAIST BAND



REAR ATTACHMENT HARNESS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

CARBON

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 3.00 | 3.10 | 3.20 | 3.30 | 3.40 |
| LBS | 6.61 | 6.83 | 7.05 | 7.27 | 7.50 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 420 denier nylon air cell
- Ultralight, rigid back plate with carrying handle.
- Next generation ergonomic inflator with hose retainer.
- 2 multipurpose zip pockets
- Rear ballast pockets.
- Shoulder straps with 50 mm quick-release buckles.
- 3 pressure relief valves



The Carbon jacket is a classically built BCD. Its intermediate buoyancy level makes it extremely versatile and suitable in any situation. The ergonomic design of the inflator mechanism makes inflating and deflating extra easy and the practical hose retainer keeps it compact and safe. Its special ultralight back plate maintains the tank body compact which significantly improves both underwater and surface buoyancy and comfort.

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| CARBON | XS | IC741300 |
| CARBON | S | IC741301 |
| CARBON | M | IC741302 |
| CARBON | L | IC741303 |
| CARBON | XL | IC741304 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |



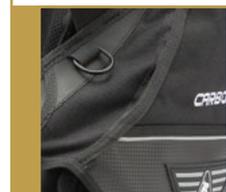
| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 80 | 90 | 130 | 160 | 190 |
| KG | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 19.4 |
| POUNDS | 18.0 | 20.2 | 29.2 | 36.0 | 42.7 |



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



2021
NEW

AVIATOR

IDEAL FOR
TRAVEL



| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.60 |
| LBS | 5.29 | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.51 | 5.73 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 420 denier nylon material
- Self pivoting waist band
- New 50 mm pivoting shoulder strap buckle
- Rubbery material (rear)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Semi-rigid harness
- D-rings and rings in light alloy
- Three discharge and overpressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front

NEW ROTATING
BUCKLES



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 60 | 80 | 90 | 130 | 160 |
| KG | 6.1 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 16.3 |
| POUNDS | 13.5 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 29.2 | 36.0 |



QUICK-RELEASE



LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



50 MM
ROTATING
BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Aviator is a B.C. with a classic structure designed for travel. The 50 mm buckle of the shoulder strap is pivoting according to a new Cressi patent, to guarantee perfect adaptability to all body shapes. The modular system of the abdominal band, with exclusive Cressi design, offers the possibility to quickly change the band itself - divided into two parts - to adapt to different sizes. The adjustable mechanical pivot system and the presence of an elastic band in the two parts of the band guarantee superior comfort. The semi-rigid, soft and padded back allows you to fold and carry the B. C. in the smallest possible space. The special air-net material in the shoulder straps and back ensures greater comfort and water drainage. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. Two supports, that are integrated in the B.C. for fixing the tank, improve the diver trim.

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| AVIATOR | XS | IC772000 |
| AVIATOR | S | IC772001 |
| AVIATOR | M | IC772002 |
| AVIATOR | L | IC772003 |
| AVIATOR | XL | IC772004 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |

| Product | CM | Code |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
| AVIATOR WAIST BAND STANDARD | | IZ750140 |
| AVIATOR WAIST BAND EXTENDED | +5/10CM | IZ750146 |
| AVIATOR WAIST BAND EXTENDED | +10/20CM | IZ750147 |



LIGHTWING

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 1.90 | 1.95 | 2.00 | 2.05 | 2.15 |
| LBS | 4.19 | 4.30 | 4.41 | 4.52 | 4.74 |

- TECHNICAL FEATURES:
- 420 denier nylon material
 - Rubbery material (rear)
 - Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
 - Semi-rigid harness
 - 3 discharge and overpressure valves
 - FAST folding and compacting system
 - Adjustable chest strap



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 90 | 90 | 90 | 150 | 150 |
| KG | 9.2 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| POUNDS | 20.2 | 20.2 | 20.2 | 33.7 | 33.7 |



ANATOMICAL
SHOULDER STRAPS



40 MM BUCKLES



HIDEAWAY POCKET



FAST FOLDING
SYSTEM



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



BACK WEIGHT
POCKETS
OPTIONAL

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| LIGHTWING | XS | IC773000 |
| LIGHTWING | S | IC773001 |
| LIGHTWING | M | IC773002 |
| LIGHTWING | L | IC773003 |
| LIGHTWING | XL | IC773004 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |
| BACK WEIGHT POCKETS (1x) | | IC760099 |

Lightwing is a rear-mounted air cell B. C. with extremely low weight. Its 2 kg for size M make it indispensable for travel. The semi-rigid, soft and padded back allows you to fold and carry the B. C. in the smallest possible space, thanks also to a strap with Velcro for instant packaging. The special air-net material is present in the shoulder straps and backrest to ensure greater comfort and water drainage. The chest strap can be adjusted thanks to a quick release buckle. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. Two supports, that are integrated in the B.C. for fixing the tank, improve the diver trim.

SCORPION

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| KG | 2.4 | 2.45 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.65 |
| LBS | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.8 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Development of rear-mounted air cell
- Air cell material: 420 denier nylon
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System on a back vertical position
- 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one reel-operated valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell
- Two 50 mm aluminium D-rings on the shoulder straps
- Two 25 mm aluminium D-rings on the pockets
- Ultralight semi-rigid harness
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer
- Multipurpose zip pockets with weight pockets inside
- 40 mm quick-release buckled shoulder straps
- Side adjustable lumbar flaps



VERTICAL FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

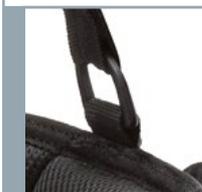


| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| SCORPION | XS | IC770000 |
| SCORPION | S | IC770001 |
| SCORPION | M | IC770002 |
| SCORPION | L | IC770003 |
| SCORPION | XL | IC770004 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 130 | 130 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| KG | 13.3 | 13.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 | 15.3 |
| POUNDS | 29.2 | 29.2 | 33.7 | 33.7 | 33.7 |

ULTRALIGHT SEMI-RIGID HARNESS



REAR ATTACHMENT HARNESS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY



BLACK ALU D-RINGS



40 MM BUCKLES



LARGE ZIPPED POCKETS



The Scorpion Jacket is an impressively light high-buoyancy rear-mounted BC, anatomically designed for maximum comfort and wearability. Its main features are its detachable harness and air cell. The rear-mounted air cell interferes neither with the main underwater component nor with the adjustment straps, not even when it is inflated to the maximum: this means extra freedom of movement and buoyancy for the diver. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight semi-rigid harness ensures optimal stability and high comfort with its air-net fabric. Its integrated Cressi Flat-Lock-Aid Weight System makes extra easy to release the pockets.

AQUARIDE

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 3.00 | 3.10 | 3.20 | 3.30 | 3.40 |
| LBS | 6.61 | 6.83 | 7.05 | 7.27 | 7.50 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Adjustable shoulder straps
- 420 Denari Nylon bag.
- Flat system Lock Aid System integrated weight.
- Superlight rigid backpack with handle.
- Next generation anatomical inflator with hose retainer.
- Expandable sundries pocket with zip closure.
- Quick-attach rear weight pockets (capacity 2 kg).
- 3 purge and overpressure valves.



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 80 | 90 | 130 | 160 | 190 |
| KG | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 16.3 | 19.4 |
| POUNDS | 18.0 | 20.2 | 29.2 | 36.0 | 42.7 |



STEEL D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Aquaride is a semi-classic structured BC with a special feature: it has adjustable shoulder straps that aren't restricted by the air cell, improving the grip on the tank and improving comfort. Thanks to their anatomical, preformed profile, they are much easier to put on and make resting the tank more comfortable on the shoulders. The BC features the Flat type Lock Aid System of integrated weight. It is very effective and comfortable thanks to its extremely flat profile and the easy and intuitive arrangement of the pockets. Finally, the anatomical control has a hose retainer, making all inflation and deflation operations very easy and intuitive.

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| AQUARIDE | XS | IC740700 |
| AQUARIDE | S | IC740701 |
| AQUARIDE | M | IC740702 |
| AQUARIDE | L | IC740703 |
| AQUARIDE | XL | IC740704 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |

TRAVELIGHT

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.40 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.60 |
| LBS | 5.29 | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.51 | 5.73 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 210 denier nylon material, rubbery material (rear)
- 2 zip up pockets for accessories
- 2 rear weight carrying pockets
- Soft, padded back, with double strap for fixing the tank
- D-rings and rings in light alloy.
- Three discharge and pressure valves
- Rear release valve with control brought to the front
- FAST system for folding and compacting the BC
- Velcro strap, closed in a lower zip up pocket for packing the BC.



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 60 | 80 | 90 | 130 | 160 |
| KG | 6.1 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 16.3 |
| POUNDS | 13.5 | 18.0 | 20.2 | 29.2 | 36.0 |



LIGHT ALLOY D-RINGS



40 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FAST FOLDING SYSTEM



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE | XS | IC740600 |
| TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE | S | IC740601 |
| TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE | M | IC740602 |
| TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE | L | IC740603 |
| TRAVELIGHT MAN BLUE | XL | IC740604 |
| TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK | XS | IC740620 |
| TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK | S | IC740621 |
| TRAVELIGHT LADY PINK | M | IC740622 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (tx) | | IZ750094 |

PATROL

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.60 | 2.60 | 2.75 | 2.90 | 2.90 |
| LBS | 5.73 | 5.73 | 6.06 | 6.39 | 6.39 |

The Patrol BC is an impressively light weight, rear inflation BC that is anatomically designed for maximum comfort and durability. The special air cell compression strap guarantees extra quick deflation and volume control. The ultralight rigid back plate with its integrated carrying handle ensures optimal stability. The Patrol also features Cressi's Flat-Lock-Aid integrated weight system that makes it easy to release the pockets. There are 3 pressure relief valves: one on the upper part of the hose, one valve on the right-hand side of the shoulder and a third on the lower right-hand side of the air cell. The Patrol also features plastic d-rings to help reduce weight and the shoulder and waist harness are fully adjustable to one full size up or down from the stated size.



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 130 | 130 | 190 | 220 | 220 |
| KG | 13.3 | 13.3 | 19.4 | 22.4 | 22.4 |
| POUNDS | 29.2 | 29.2 | 42.7 | 49.5 | 49.5 |



SHOULDER HARNESS FULLY ADJUSTABLE



40 MM BUCKLES



WAIST HARNESS FULLY ADJUSTABLE



HIDEAWAY POCKET



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM



BACK WEIGHT POCKETS OPTIONAL

| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| PATROL | XS | IC741600 |
| PATROL | S | IC741601 |
| PATROL | M | IC741602 |
| PATROL | L | IC741603 |
| PATROL | XL | IC741604 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |
| BACK WEIGHT POCKETS (1x) | | IC760099 |

START PRO

| WEIGHT | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.40 | 2.45 | 2.50 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.85 |
| LBS | 5.30 | 5.40 | 5.51 | 5.95 | 6.17 | 6.28 |



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

| BUOYANCY | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 70 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 170 | 200 |
| KG | 7.14 | 13.3 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 20.4 |
| POUNDS | 15.7 | 29.2 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 38.2 | 45.0 |



ENGINEERING PLASTIC D-RINGS



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



OCTOPUS AND GAUGE HOLDER



FIXED GRAVITY POCKET SYSTEM

| Product | Size | Code |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| START PRO | XXS - KID | IC721905 |
| START PRO | XS | IC721900 |
| START PRO | S | IC721901 |
| START PRO | M | IC721902 |
| START PRO | L | IC721903 |
| START PRO | XL | IC721904 |

Its high level of buoyancy (notably in the smaller models) makes this jacket ideal for beginners, diving schools or renting.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 500 denier cordura (exterior) and 420 denier nylon (interior)
- External ballast-carrying pockets with quick-release safety buckle
- 2 very big multipurpose zip pockets
- ultralight rigid backplate with carrying handle.
- 3 pressure relief valves.
- Four 40 mm engineering plastic D-rings (2 on the shoulder straps and 2 on the lower part of the air cell.
- Two 25mm engineering plastic D-rings on the pockets.
- Size indicated clearly on the shoulder strap.
- Shoulder straps with 50mm buckles.

START

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.60 | 2.70 | 2.80 |
| LBS | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.73 | 5.95 | 6.17 |



HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|------|----------|
| START | XS | IC721700 |
| START | S | IC721701 |
| START | M | IC721702 |
| START | L | IC721703 |
| START | XL | IC721704 |

| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 130 | 140 | 150 | 170 | 200 |
| KG | 13.3 | 14.3 | 15.3 | 17.3 | 20.4 |
| POUNDS | 29.2 | 31.5 | 33.7 | 38.2 | 45.0 |



OCTOPUS HOLDER



GAUGE HOLDER

MAIN B.C.D.'S SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



| B.c.d.'S Spare Parts | Code |
|---|----------|
| STANDARD INFLATION HOSE (CM 69) | I2750040 |
| BY-PASS INFLATOR COMPLETE (NM) | I2750244 |
| COMPLETE INFLATOR B.C.'D (NM) | I2750243 |
| CONVOLUTED HOSE B.C.'D | I2750272 |
| CAM BAND TRIM WEIGHT POCKETS | IC760099 |
| LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE M/L/XL) (1x) | I2750097 |
| LOCK AID SYSTEM (S300 SIZE XS-S TRAVELIGHT/AIRTRAVEL) (1x) | I2750096 |
| 2012 FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKETS (NEW AQUARIDE/NEW BACK JAC) (1x) | I2750094 |
| WEIGHT POCKETS S2011 (1x) | I2750095 |

QUARTZ

| WEIGHT | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.60 | 2.70 | 2.80 | 2.90 | 3.00 |
| LBS | 5.73 | 5.95 | 6.17 | 6.39 | 6.61 |

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- 500 denier Cordura material (exterior and interior part)
- Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

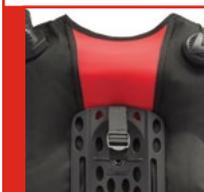


HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

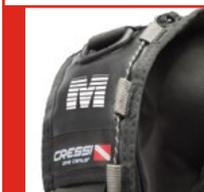
| Product | Size | Code |
|---|------|-----------|
| QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION | XS | JIC741900 |
| QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION | S | JIC741901 |
| QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION | M | JIC741902 |
| QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION | L | JIC741903 |
| QUARTZ DIVE CENTER EDITION | XL | JIC741904 |
| FLAT LOCK AID SYSTEM WEIGHT POCKET (1x) | | IZ750094 |



| BUOYANCY | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 120 | 140 | 160 | 190 | 220 |
| KG | 12.2 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 19.4 | 22.4 |
| POUNDS | 27.0 | 31.5 | 36.0 | 42.7 | 49.5 |



HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY BACK PAD



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIAL



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



FLAT LOCK SYSTEM

Quartz, that has a good buoyancy, is the ideal B. C. for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. The Integrated Cressi Flat-Lock Aid weight System makes it very easy to remove the lead pockets. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle, which also serves as a safety whistle.

SOLID

| WEIGHT | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| KG | 2.10 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.60 | 2.70 | 2.80 |
| LBS | 4.60 | 5.29 | 5.51 | 5.73 | 5.95 | 6.17 |

Jacket Solid: Good buoyancy, ideal for scuba diving schools and equipment rental centres. It features a coloured reinforcement band in the upper part of the back, at neck level, to enhance visibility in the water and protect the jacket from the abrasive action of the first stage. The sternal attachment is closed by a buckle which also serves as a safety whistle.

Technical data:

- 500D Cordura (exterior part) and 420D Nylon (interior)
- 2 large accessory holder zip-up pockets
- Light-weight, rigid backplate with carry handle.
- 3 overpressure dump valves
- 2 25 mm technopolymer D-rings on the pockets
- Size shown on shoulder straps
- 50 mm shoulder straps with buckles.

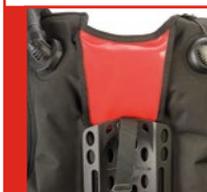


HIGH LIFT CAPACITY

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION | XXS - KID | JIC741705 |
| SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION | XS | JIC741700 |
| SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION | S | JIC741701 |
| SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION | M | JIC741702 |
| SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION | L | JIC741703 |
| SOLID DIVE CENTER EDITION | XL | JIC741704 |



| BUOYANCY | XXS | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| NEWTON | 80 | 120 | 140 | 160 | 190 | 220 |
| KG | 8.2 | 12.2 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 19.4 | 22.4 |
| POUNDS | 18.0 | 27.0 | 31.5 | 36.0 | 42.7 | 49.5 |



HIGH VISIBILITY SAFETY BACK PAD



ULTRA RESISTANT MATERIAL



50 MM BUCKLES



ZIPPED POCKETS



OCTOPUS & GAUGE HOLDER



START PRO SCUBA SET



A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. START PRO
- + 1ST STAGE MC9
- + 2ND STAGE COMPACT
- + OCTOPUS COMPACT
- + CONSOLE 2



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| START PRO SCUBA SET - INT | XS | IY721800 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - INT | S | IY721801 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - INT | M | IY721802 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - INT | L | IY721803 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - INT | XL | IY721804 |

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN | XS | IY721810 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN | S | IY721811 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN | M | IY721812 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN | L | IY721813 |
| START PRO SCUBA SET - DIN | XL | IY721814 |

START SCUBA SET



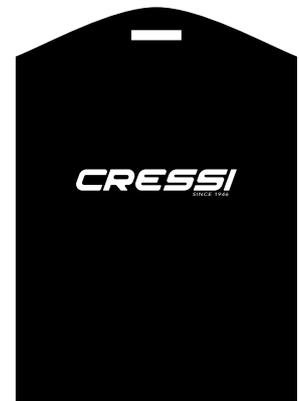
A COMPLETE SCUBA SET INCLUDING:

- B.C.D. START
- + 1ST STAGE AC2
- + 2ND STAGE COMPACT
- + OCTOPUS COMPACT
- + PRESSURE GAUGE



| Product | Size | Code |
|-----------------------|------|----------|
| START SCUBA SET - INT | XS | IY721700 |
| START SCUBA SET - INT | S | IY721701 |
| START SCUBA SET - INT | M | IY721702 |
| START SCUBA SET - INT | L | IY721703 |
| START SCUBA SET - INT | XL | IY721704 |

| Product | Size | Code |
|-----------------------|------|----------|
| START SCUBA SET - DIN | XS | IY721710 |
| START SCUBA SET - DIN | S | IY721711 |
| START SCUBA SET - DIN | M | IY721712 |
| START SCUBA SET - DIN | L | IY721713 |
| START SCUBA SET - DIN | XL | IY721714 |





CRESSI
COMFORT

CRESSI

DIVE SUITS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

DRY SUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

| SIZE | WEIGHT | | HEIGHT | | CHEST | | WAIST | | HIP | | FOOT | | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------|
| | kg | lbs | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | EU | UK | US |
| S/II/48 | 60/68 | 132/150 | 164/170 | 65/67 | 78/83 | 31/33 | 65/71 | 25/28 | 78/83 | 31/33 | 40/42 | 7/8 | 7,5/8,5 |
| M/III/50 | 70/78 | 154/172 | 169/175 | 67/69 | 86/91 | 34/36 | 71/77 | 28/30 | 84/89 | 33/35 | 41/43 | 7,5/8,5 | 8/9 |
| L/IV/52 | 80/88 | 176/194 | 174/180 | 69/71 | 94/99 | 37/39 | 77/83 | 30/33 | 90/95 | 35/37 | 42/44 | 8/10 | 8,5/10,5 |
| XL/V/54 | 90/98 | 198/216 | 179/185 | 71/73 | 102/107 | 40/42 | 83/89 | 33/35 | 96/101 | 38/40 | 43/45 | 8,5/11 | 9/11,5 |
| XXL/VI/56 | 100/108 | 220/238 | 184/190 | 73/75 | 110/115 | 43/45 | 89/95 | 35/37 | 102/107 | 40/42 | 44/46 | 10/11,5 | 10,5/12 |

DRY SUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

| SIZE | WEIGHT | | HEIGHT | | CHEST | | WAIST | | HIP | | FOOT | | |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| | kg | lbs | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | EU | UK | US |
| XS/II/42 | 47/52 | 104/115 | 157/162 | 62/64 | 77/82 | 30/32 | 56/61 | 22/24 | 83/87 | 32/34 | 37/39 | 4,5/6,5 | 5/7 |
| S/II/44 | 53/58 | 117/128 | 162/167 | 64/66 | 82/87 | 32/34 | 60/65 | 24/26 | 87/91 | 34/36 | 38/40 | 5,5/7 | 6/7,5 |
| M/III/46 | 59/64 | 130/141 | 167/172 | 66/68 | 87/92 | 34/36 | 64/69 | 25/27 | 91/95 | 36/37 | 39/41 | 6,5/7,5 | 7/8 |
| L/IV/48 | 64/70 | 141/154 | 172/177 | 68/70 | 92/97 | 36/38 | 68/73 | 27/29 | 95/99 | 37/39 | 40/42 | 7/8 | 7,5/8,5 |
| XL/V/50 | 70/80 | 154/176 | 177/182 | 70/72 | 97/102 | 38/40 | 72/77 | 28/30 | 99/103 | 39/41 | 41/43 | 7,5/8,5 | 8/9 |

DIVE SUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S (semi-dry all-in-one two-pieces jacket/pants)

| SIZE | WEIGHT | | HEIGHT | | CHEST | | WAIST | | HIP | |
|-------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|--------|-------|---------|-------|
| | kg | lbs | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch |
| S/II/48 | 60/68 | 132/150 | 164/173 | 65/68 | 78/83 | 31/33 | 65/71 | 25/28 | 78/83 | 31/33 |
| M/III/50 | 70/78 | 154/172 | 169/178 | 67/70 | 86/91 | 34/36 | 71/77 | 28/30 | 84/89 | 33/35 |
| L/IV/52 | 80/88 | 176/194 | 174/183 | 69/72 | 94/99 | 37/39 | 77/83 | 30/33 | 90/95 | 35/37 |
| XL/V/54 | 90/98 | 198/216 | 179/188 | 71/74 | 102/107 | 40/42 | 83/89 | 33/35 | 96/101 | 38/40 |
| XXL/VI/56 | 100/108 | 220/238 | 184/193 | 72/76 | 110/115 | 43/45 | 89/95 | 35/37 | 102/107 | 40/42 |
| XXXL/VII/58 | 105/115 | 231/254 | 191/198 | 75/78 | 118/123 | 46/48 | 95/101 | 37/40 | 108/113 | 43/45 |

DIVE SUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S (semi-dry all-in-one two-pieces jacket/pants)

| SIZE | WEIGHT | | HEIGHT | | CHEST | | WAIST | | HIP | |
|----------|--------|---------|---------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|
| | kg | lbs | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch |
| XS/II/40 | 47/52 | 104/115 | 160/165 | 63/65 | 77/82 | 30/32 | 56/61 | 22/24 | 83/87 | 32/34 |
| S/II/42 | 53/58 | 117/128 | 165/170 | 65/67 | 82/87 | 32/34 | 60/65 | 24/26 | 87/91 | 34/36 |
| M/III/44 | 59/64 | 130/141 | 170/175 | 67/69 | 87/92 | 34/36 | 64/69 | 25/27 | 91/95 | 36/37 |
| L/IV/46 | 64/70 | 141/154 | 175/180 | 69/71 | 92/97 | 36/38 | 68/73 | 27/29 | 95/99 | 37/39 |
| XL/V/48 | 70/80 | 154/176 | 180/185 | 71/73 | 97/102 | 38/40 | 72/77 | 28/30 | 99/103 | 39/41 |

SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART MEN'S

| SIZE | WEIGHT | | HEIGHT | | CHEST | | WAIST | | HIP | |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|
| | kg | lbs | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch |
| XS/II/46 | 50/58 | 110/128 | 156/165 | 61/65 | 70/75 | 28/30 | 59/65 | 23/26 | 72/77 | 28/30 |
| S/II/48 | 60/68 | 132/150 | 164/173 | 65/68 | 78/83 | 31/33 | 65/71 | 26/28 | 78/83 | 31/33 |
| M/III/50 | 70/78 | 154/172 | 169/178 | 67/70 | 86/91 | 34/36 | 71/77 | 28/30 | 84/89 | 33/35 |
| L/IV/52 | 80/88 | 176/194 | 174/183 | 69/72 | 94/99 | 37/39 | 77/83 | 30/33 | 90/95 | 35/37 |
| XL/V/54 | 90/98 | 198/216 | 179/188 | 71/74 | 102/107 | 40/42 | 83/89 | 33/35 | 96/101 | 38/40 |
| XXL/VI/56 | 100/108 | 220/238 | 184/193 | 72/76 | 110/115 | 43/45 | 89/95 | 35/37 | 102/107 | 40/42 |

SHORTY WETSUITS SIZE CHART WOMEN'S

| SIZE | WEIGHT | | HEIGHT | | CHEST | | WAIST | | HIP | |
|-------------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | kg | lbs | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch | cm | inch |
| XS/II/40 | 47/52 | 104/115 | 160/165 | 63/65 | 77/82 | 30/32 | 56/61 | 22/24 | 83/87 | 32/34 |
| S/II/42 | 53/58 | 117/128 | 165/170 | 65/67 | 82/87 | 32/34 | 60/65 | 24/26 | 87/91 | 34/36 |
| M/III/44-46 | 59/64 | 130/141 | 170/175 | 67/69 | 87/92 | 34/36 | 64/69 | 25/27 | 91/95 | 36/37 |
| L/IV/48-50 | 64/70 | 141/154 | 175/180 | 69/71 | 92/97 | 36/38 | 68/73 | 27/29 | 95/99 | 37/39 |

DESERT

DRY SUIT WITH LIQUID SEAL TECHNOLOGY

THICKNESS
4 MM HIGH DENSITY

METALLIC
BACK ZIP

HIGH STRETCH
SPANFLEX MATERIAL

A LAYER OF POLYMER IS SPREAD ALONG THE SEAMS TO PROTECT AND SEAL THEM, THEREBY INCREASING THE RESISTANCE TO WEAR, THE LIFETIME OF THE SUIT, AND ITS INSULATING POWER.



SMOOTH SKIN NEOPRENE
(NECK, WRISTS)

ULTRA DURABLE
X-DIAMOND PAD
(SHOULDERS, CHEST, KNEES)

HIGH VOLUME
POCKET D-RING
AND HOOD HOLDER

SOFT NEOPRENE SOCKS



Comfortable and resistant thanks to its 4mm thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene dry suit and Liquid Seal protected stitched joints. The seams and outer neoprene lining are covered with a special layer of elastomer so as to simultaneously create an impermeable obstacle for the water and increased resistance at the joints. On the inside, an additional sealing strip guarantees total waterproof-ability. This double sealing system has been carefully designed to meet the needs of the most discerning and seasoned divers that often require their dry suits to be able to adapt to extreme working or weather conditions. The special Spanflex material has also been used in the outer part so as to increase elasticity and abrasion resistance. The cuffs are made of smooth 3,5 mm-thick neoprene on the inside in order to improve sealability and from Ultraspun on the outside in order to improve elasticity. The collar is made of the same materials but with 2,5mm-thick neoprene for more comfort and breathability when turned-up. The shoulder neck and knee lines are reinforced with a special anti-abrasion X-Diamond Pad lining. The suit comes with a practical multipurpose pocket placed on the right leg as well as a comfortable hood.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 4 mm-thick High-Density pre-compressed neoprene.
- Soft neoprene socks.
- Internal suspender system.
- Fly with concealed zip.
- Heavy duty kneepads
- Side action rotating inflation valve.
- Adjustable discharge relief valve.



ALL-IN-ONE MAN 4mm H-D

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LQ401002 |
| M/3 | LQ401003 |
| L/4 | LQ401004 |
| XL/5 | LQ401005 |
| XXL/6 | LQ401006 |
| XXXL/7 | LQ401007 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY 4mm H-D

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LQ401101 |
| S/2 | LQ401102 |
| M/3 | LQ401103 |
| L/4 | LQ401104 |
| XL/5 | LQ401105 |

HOOD INCLUDED

HOSE INCLUDED



OPTIONAL DRY WETSUIT BAG page 217



| Product | Code |
|--|----------|
| INFLATION HOSE + OR FOR DESERT SUIT (86CM) | LZ750038 |

| Product | Code |
|-----------------|----------|
| DRY WETSUIT BAG | UB953000 |

2021
NEW

DRYSUIT UNDERWEAR

DRYSUIT UNDERSUIT

- FOR DIVING
- RECYCLED POLYESTER
- + RECYCLED SPANDEX
- THUMB-HOLE DESIGN
- 550G/YD



BASE LAYER
NEW FLEECE FABRIC



UNISEX UNDERSUIT

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| XS/1 | LW475011 |
| S/2 | LW475012 |
| M/3 | LW475013 |
| L/4 | LW475014 |
| XL/5 | LW475015 |
| XXL/6 | LW475016 |
| XXXL/7 | LW475017 |

3 LAYERS
SUPERIOR
THIN STRETCH

THERMAL
UNDERSUIT SOCKS



| Size | Eu | Code |
|------|-------|----------|
| S | 38-39 | LW475702 |
| M | 40-41 | LW475703 |
| L | 42-43 | LW475704 |
| XL | 44-45 | LW475705 |
| XXL | 46-47 | LW475706 |



COMFORT

THICKNESS 7MM | BACK ZIP | 100% ELASTIC SPAN | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



ELASTIC-SPAN
ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



HIGH VOLUME
POCKET D-RING
AND HOOD HOLDER

ANKLES AND WRISTS
WITH ZIPS
AND DOUBLE CUFFS



PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE



10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

One piece cold water wetsuit made of 7 mm neoprene, with an outer layer in Elastic-Span and inner lining in Elastic-Plush. These materials make the suit warm and extremely elastic, making it very easy to put on. A YKK zipper (ensuring optimal quality) runs vertically on the back. The knees are reinforced with special protective patches. A very handy pocket on the right leg has two compartments and a useful D-ring. Double sleeves and zippers on wrists and ankles. A special sealing system on the collar minimises water infiltration.

ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LS507202 |
| M/3 | LS507203 |
| L/4 | LS507204 |
| XL/5 | LS507205 |
| XXL/6 | LS507206 |
| XXXL/7 | LS507207 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | LS507301 |
| S/2 | LS507302 |
| M/3 | LS507303 |
| L/4 | LS507304 |
| XL/5 | LS507305 |
| XXL/6 | LS507306 |

COMFORT

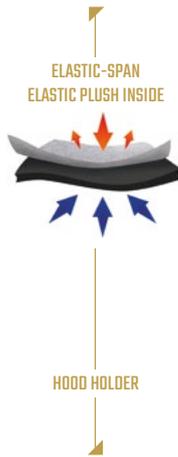
THICKNESS 5 MM | BACK ZIP | 100% ELASTIC SPAN | ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



PREMIUM ULTRASTRETCH NEOPRENE

16-24° C | CE Certification
61-75° F | EN 14225-1: C

One piece wet suit for temperate waters. Made of 5mm-thick neoprene with Elastic-Span external lining and Elastic-Plush internal lining. These materials enhance elasticity, heat level and wearability. The zip is a YKK in order to guarantee maximum quality and is placed vertically on the rear-side of the suit. The suit includes heavy duty kneepads for extra protection.



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LS507002 |
| M/3 | LS507003 |
| L/4 | LS507004 |
| XL/5 | LS507005 |
| XXL/6 | LS507006 |
| XXXL/7 | LS507007 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LS507101 |
| S/2 | LS507102 |
| M/3 | LS507103 |
| L/4 | LS507104 |
| XL/5 | LS507105 |

ICE

THICKNESS
7MM

DRY
BACK ZIP

100% HIGH
STRETCH CONCEPT

ELASTIC
PLUSH INSIDE



PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE

10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

One-piece 7 mm semi-dry suit for cold water. Very easy to wear thanks to special outer ELASTIC SPAN cover and internal ELASTIC PLUSH lining.
To facilitate the diver who carries important accessories, the suit is equipped with a convenient double compartment side pocket. One of them has a zipper closure while the other, intended for objects needing faster retrieval, has a Velcro closing. Two D-RINGS allow you to secure objects.
It has a HOOD HOLDER for attaching the hood and special SMALL DYMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulders, knees and on the back side.
Double cuffs on wrists and ankles.
Comfortable waterproof MASTER SEAL rear zip.



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK
TIZIP® MASTERSEAL

ELASTIC
PLUSH INSIDE



HIGH VOLUME POCKET
D-RING AND HOOD
HOLDER

ANKLES AND WRISTS
WITH DOUBLE CUFFS

HIGH VOLUME POCKET D-RING AND HOOD HOLDER



HORIZONTAL DRY BACK TIZIP® MASTERSEAL



REINFORCED NEOPRENE



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LQ403002 |
| M/3 | LQ403003 |
| L/4 | LQ403004 |
| XL/5 | LQ403005 |
| XXL/6 | LQ403006 |
| XXXL/7 | LQ403007 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LQ403101 |
| S/2 | LQ403102 |
| M/3 | LQ403103 |
| L/4 | LQ403104 |
| XL/5 | LQ403105 |

PLUS HOOD INCLUDED



FACILE

MULTI THICKNESS
8/6.5/5 MM

FRONT
ZIP

ELASTIC SPAN OUTSIDE
/ X-PLUSH INSIDE

ELASTIC SPAN
NEOPRENE



7-12° C
44.6° - 53.6 F

CE Certification
EN 14225-1: A

One-piece wetsuit with different thicknesses (8, 6.5 e 5 mm) and attached hood for cold water. The suit is characterized by the WATER STOP SYSTEM, whereby a particular bib inside in ULTRASTRETCH material creates a double barrier against water infiltration and improves thermal insulation. Transverse front zipper, along with the special ELASTIC SPAN cover and X-PLUSH lining, greatly facilitate the fit and donning. Special 6.5 mm inserts on the arms and legs improve the joint anatomy, enabling smoother motion. Additional pre-bent embossing in the folds of the joints. SMALL DIAMOND anti-abrasion reinforcements on the shoulder and back side (buttocks). Protective reinforcement on the knees. 5 mm hood with Air Free valve to remove the air. Wrists and ankles have double cuffs with a zip; the size is printed in evidence on the inside wrists.



HOOD WITH
AIR FREE VALVE SYSTEM



ANKLES AND WRISTS
WITH ZIPS
AND DOUBLE CUFFS

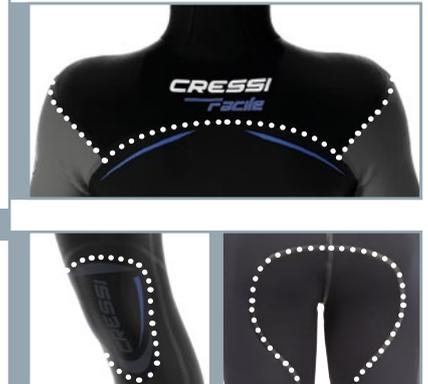


WATER STOP SYSTEM

AIR FREE VALVE



REINFORCED NEOPRENE



COMPOSITION: THICKNESS AND MATERIAL



- 8.0 MM
- 6.5 MM
- 6.5 MM
- 5 MM
- 3 MM
- 3 MM
- 2 MM



ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 8mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LT473501 |
| S/2 | LT473502 |
| M/3 | LT473503 |
| L/4 | LT473504 |
| XL/5 | LT473505 |

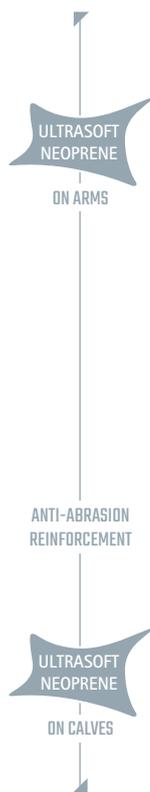
ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 8mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LT473402 |
| M/3 | LT473403 |
| L/4 | LT473404 |
| XL/5 | LT473405 |
| XXL/6 | LT473406 |

FAST

THICKNESS
7MM

BACK
ZIP



10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate and cold waters. Durable 7 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece 7 mm wetsuit in double lined neoprene
- Ultraspan neoprene on arms and calves
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



UNDER ZIP LINING



WATERTIGHT SEALS



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LR108702 |
| M/3 | LR108703 |
| L/4 | LR108704 |
| XL/5 | LR108705 |
| XXL/6 | LR108706 |
| XXXL/7 | LR108707 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LR109701 |
| S/2 | LR109702 |
| M/3 | LR109703 |
| L/4 | LR109704 |
| XL/5 | LR109705 |

FAST

THICKNESS
5 MM

BACK
ZIP



16-24° C | CE Certification
61-75° F | EN 14225-1: C

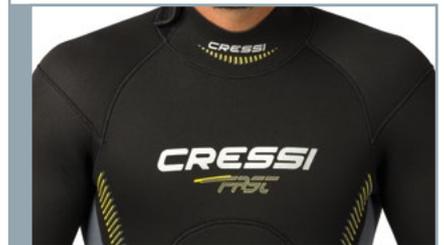
Stylish, warm and versatile, the Fast can be used in the widest range of temperate waters. Durable 5 mm, double-lined neoprene, stands up well to compression at depth for maximum heat retention. Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easier kicking.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 5 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining and water-stop system
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees
- Wrists and ankles with water-stop system / watertight seals



ANTI-ABRASION
REINFORCEMENT



UNDER ZIP LINING



WATERTIGHT SEALS



NEW DESIGN KNEEPAD



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LR108502 |
| M/3 | LR108503 |
| L/4 | LR108504 |
| XL/5 | LR108505 |
| XXL/6 | LR108506 |
| XXXL/7 | LR108507 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LR109501 |
| S/2 | LR109502 |
| M/3 | LR109503 |
| L/4 | LR109504 |
| XL/5 | LR109505 |

FAST

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- One-piece wetsuit in 3 mm double lined neoprene
- Pre-shaped legs
- YKK back zip with under zip lining
- Anti-abrasion reinforcement on the knees



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LR108302 |
| M/3 | LR108303 |
| L/4 | LR108304 |
| XL/5 | LR108305 |
| XXL/6 | LR108306 |
| XXXL/7 | LR108307 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LR109301 |
| S/2 | LR109302 |
| M/3 | LR109303 |
| L/4 | LR109304 |
| XL/5 | LR109305 |

FISTERRA

THICKNESS 8 MM | THICKNESS 5 MM

ELASTIC PLUSH INSIDE



ULTRA DURABLE NEOPRENE



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 8mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LK489502 |
| M/3 | LK489503 |
| L/4 | LK489504 |
| XL/5 | LK489505 |
| XXL/6 | LK489506 |



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LK489002 |
| M/3 | LK489003 |
| L/4 | LK489004 |
| XL/5 | LK489005 |
| XXL/6 | LK489006 |

MEDAS

THICKNESS 5 MM | FRONT ZIP

16-24° C
61-75° F

CE Certification
EN 14225-1: C



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LK486502 |
| M/3 | LK486503 |
| L/4 | LK486504 |
| XL/5 | LK486505 |
| XXL/6 | LK486506 |



TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LK486401 |
| S/2 | LK486402 |
| M/3 | LK486403 |
| L/4 | LK486404 |
| XL/5 | LK486405 |

FREE

THICKNESS
3.5 MM

SECOND SKIN SMOOTH
NEOPRENE

X-THERMIC MATERIAL
LINING

Antony
-126m

PREMIUM
ULTRASTRETCH
NEOPRENE

This two-piece wetsuit has been specially conceived for free diving. Designed to facilitate penetration into the water, it features a very smooth outer surface made of neoprene that has undergone the "Second Skin" treatment, for greatly reduced friction in the water. The low-waist pants without shoulder straps do not apply pressure to the chest and promote effective ventilation.



SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION
TO IMPROVE ARM EXTENSION



DOUBLE VELCRO SYSTEM



COMPLETE FREEDIVING RANGE



TWO PIECES WETSUIT MAN - 3,5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LF451001 |
| S/2 | LF451002 |
| M/3 | LF451003 |
| L/4 | LF451004 |
| XL/5 | LF451005 |

TWO PIECES WETSUIT LADY - 3,5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LF451101 |
| S/2 | LF451102 |
| M/3 | LF451103 |
| L/4 | LF451104 |

MOREA

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



MIXED ULTRASPAN MATERIAL

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- 3-mm neoprene with Ultraspan ends on the arms and legs.
- Rubberized neoprene on the chest and protection on the knees.

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU476002 |
| M/3 | LU476003 |
| L/4 | LU476004 |
| XL/5 | LU476005 |
| XXL/6 | LU476006 |

ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 3mm

| Age | Size | Code |
|-------|------|----------|
| 3-4 | XXXS | LU476611 |
| 5-6 | XXS | LU476612 |
| 6-7 | XS | LU476601 |
| 8-9 | S | LU476602 |
| 10-11 | M | LU476603 |
| 12-13 | L | LU476604 |
| 13-14 | XL | LU476605 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LU476501 |
| S/2 | LU476502 |
| M/3 | LU476503 |
| L/4 | LU476504 |
| XL/5 | LU476505 |

LUI - LEI

THICKNESS
2.5 MM

FRONT
ZIP

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
- Front zip entry for easier donning
- YKK zipper and Aquastop under zip lining
- Aquastop wrist and ankle seals limit water exchange
- Pre-shaped legs improve flexibility for easy kicking



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 2.5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU479002 |
| M/3 | LU479003 |
| L/4 | LU479004 |
| XL/5 | LU479005 |
| XXL/6 | LU479006 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2.5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LU478001 |
| S/2 | LU478002 |
| M/3 | LU478003 |
| L/4 | LU478004 |
| XL/5 | LU478005 |

SKIN

86% POLYESTER
14% SPANDEX

FRONT
ZIP

Crafted from 1 mm material (86% Polyester / 14% Spandex), the Skin is a versatile and a must-have fullsuit for traveling divers. The high-stretch material is effortless to swim in and naturally conforms to the body to reduce drag. The Skin provides UV protection on the surface and just the warmth needed for extended snorkeling or diving sessions in tropical waters. A long front zip makes the Skin easy to put on and the suit easily layers under thicker dive wear.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- High-stretch 1 mm material easy to swim in
- Heel straps providing a secure fit
- Easy to don with front-entry zipper



ALL-IN-ONE MAN

| Size | Code |
|-------|-----------|
| S/2 | WDG050202 |
| M/3 | WDG050203 |
| L/4 | WDG050204 |
| XL/5 | WDG050205 |
| XXL/6 | WDG050206 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|-----------|
| XS/1 | WDG050401 |
| S/2 | WDG050402 |
| M/3 | WDG050403 |
| L/4 | WDG050404 |
| XL/5 | WDG050405 |

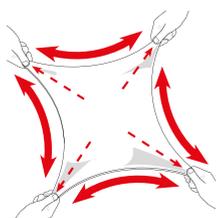
ALTUM

THICKNESS
3 MM

BACK
ZIP



ULTRAELASTIC FABRIC



One-piece shorty in 3 mm double-lined neoprene perfect for snorkelling, swimming, sailing, and water sports in general. Lightweight and easy to put on, it offers excellent freedom of movement. Rear zip. Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.



SHORTY MAN - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|-----------|
| S/2 | XLV436022 |
| M/3 | XLV436023 |
| L/4 | XLV436024 |
| XL/5 | XLV436025 |
| XXL/6 | XLV436026 |
| XXXL/7 | XLV436027 |

SHORTY LADY - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|------|-----------|
| XS/1 | XLV436061 |
| S/2 | XLV436062 |
| M/3 | XLV436063 |
| L/4 | XLV436064 |
| XL/5 | XLV436065 |

MED X

THICKNESS
2.5 MM

BACK
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



Lightweight and easy to put on, it offers excellent freedom of movement.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Rear zip.
- Adjustable collar with Velcro closure.
- Children's sizes available.

SHORTY JUNIOR - 2,5mm

| Age | Size | Code |
|-------|------|----------|
| 3-4 | XXXS | LV438011 |
| 5-6 | XXS | LV438012 |
| 6-7 | XS | LV438001 |
| 8-9 | S | LV438002 |
| 10-11 | M | LV438003 |
| 12-13 | L | LV438004 |
| 13-14 | XL | LV438005 |

SHORTY MAN - 2,5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | LV437001 |
| S/2 | LV437002 |
| M/3 | LV437003 |
| L/4 | LV437004 |
| XL/5 | LV437005 |
| XXL/6 | LV437006 |

SHORTY LADY - 2,5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LV437501 |
| S/2 | LV437502 |
| M/3 | LV437503 |
| L/4 | LV437504 |

LIDO

THICKNESS
2MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



Highly flexible 2 mm neoprene and a flattering cut conform easily to most body shapes for a great fit.

- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
 - Double-lined neoprene
 - Front zip entry for easier donning

SHORTY JUNIOR - 2mm

| Age | Size | Code |
|-------|------|----------|
| 6-7 | XS | LV458001 |
| 8-9 | S | LV458002 |
| 10-11 | M | LV458003 |
| 12-13 | L | LV458004 |

SHORTY MAN - 2mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| XS/1 | LV455001 |
| S/2 | LV455002 |
| M/3 | LV455003 |
| L/4 | LV455004 |
| XL/5 | LV455005 |
| XXL/6 | LV455006 |
| XXXL/7 | LV455007 |

SHORTY LADY - 2mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LV457001 |
| S/2 | LV457002 |
| M/3 | LV457003 |
| L/4 | LV457004 |
| XL/5 | LV457005 |

PLAYA

THICKNESS
2.5 MM

FRONT
ZIP



- TECHNICAL FEATURES
- Separate anatomical cuts for both men and women
 - Single neoprene cuff seals
 - Front zip entry for easier donning

SHORTY MAN - 2.5 mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | LV445001 |
| S/2 | LV445002 |
| M/3 | LV445003 |
| L/4 | LV445004 |
| XL/5 | LV445005 |
| XXL/6 | LV445006 |

SHORTY LADY - 2.5 mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LV446001 |
| S/2 | LV446002 |
| M/3 | LV446003 |
| L/4 | LV446004 |
| XL/5 | LV446005 |

DIVER

THICKNESS
7MM

THICKNESS
5MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



7mm

10-18° C | CE Certification
50-64° F | EN 14225-1: B

5mm

16-24° C | CE Certification
61-75° F | EN 14225-1: C

All-in-one suit available in 5 and 7 mm double lined neoprene, with incorporated hood and front zip fastening which has recently been up dated, both technically and aesthetically. Traditional all-in-one suit for divers in warm waters, very easy to put on and take off, designed to offer great freedom of movement. The legs are pre-shaped to allow the natural, typical bending of the limbs when swimming. The front zip stretches from the waist to the right cheek. A smooth neoprene seal runs along the edge of the facial profile of the hood thus limiting water infiltration and increasing comfort. There are reinforced anti-wear pads on the knees. At the wrists the seal is guaranteed by double lined cuffs, the same solution is also used at the ankles, in this case, however, they have handy zips to help the user put on and take off the suit. Available in men's, women's and children's versions.

WHO IT IS FOR

Diver is a wetsuit that has been designed for scuba diving in warm waters, like those of the Mediterranean during the summer months, or those of the tropics during the winter seasons.

Quick and easy to put on and take off, it offers great freedom of movement and is much appreciated by diving guides and by those who have to perform several dives on the same day.

ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 5mm

| Age | Size | Code |
|-----|------|----------|
| 8 | XXXS | LU489001 |
| 10 | XXS | LU489002 |
| 12 | XS | LU489003 |

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LU489502 |
| M/3 | LU489503 |
| L/4 | LU489504 |
| XL/5 | LU489505 |
| XXL/6 | LU489506 |
| XXXL/7 | LU489507 |

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU489602 |
| M/3 | LU489603 |
| L/4 | LU489604 |
| XL/5 | LU489605 |
| XXL/6 | LU489606 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LU488001 |
| S/2 | LU488002 |
| M/3 | LU488003 |
| L/4 | LU488004 |
| XL/5 | LU488005 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LU489701 |
| S/2 | LU489702 |
| M/3 | LU489703 |
| L/4 | LU489704 |
| XL/5 | LU489705 |

REINFORCED
NEOPRENE



ANKLE
ZIPPER

ENDURANCE

THICKNESS
5 MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



5 mm one piece double lined neoprene diving suit. Conceived for intensive use in tepid waters. Easy to put on thanks to its YKK zippers: a heavy duty one on the front and two on the ankles. In the areas most exposed to wear on the part of the jacket, such as the belly and the shoulders, "Xdiamond", a special neoprene ensuring superior resistance to abrasion, is used. Special neoprene also covers the back and the knees, which are subjected to high stresses.

REINFORCED PADS
X DIAMOND ULTRARESISTANT MATERIAL

SHOULDERS

WAIST



BACK

KNEES



ANKLE ZIPPER



3 MM HOOD OPTIONAL- PAGE 91



ALL-IN-ONE JUNIOR - 5mm

| Age | Size | Code |
|-----|------|-----------|
| 8 | XS | JLV498001 |
| 10 | S | JLV498002 |
| 12 | M | JLV498003 |
| 14 | L | JLV498004 |

ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|-----------|
| S/2 | JLV495002 |
| M/3 | JLV495003 |
| L/4 | JLV495004 |
| XL/5 | JLV495005 |
| XXL/6 | JLV495006 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|-----------|
| XS/1 | JLV497001 |
| S/2 | JLV497002 |
| M/3 | JLV497003 |
| L/4 | JLV497004 |

ENDURANCE SHORTY

THICKNESS
3 MM

FRONT
ZIP

JUNIOR SIZES
AVAILABLE



REINFORCED PADS
X DIAMOND ULTRARESISTANT MATERIAL

SHOULDERS

WAIST



BACK



SHORTY JUNIOR - 3mm

| Age | Size | Code |
|-----|------|-----------|
| 8 | XS | JLV478001 |
| 10 | S | JLV478002 |
| 12 | M | JLV478003 |
| 14 | L | JLV478004 |

SHORTY MAN - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|-----------|
| S/2 | JLV475002 |
| M/3 | JLV475003 |
| L/4 | JLV475004 |
| XL/5 | JLV475005 |
| XXL/6 | JLV475006 |

SHORTY LADY - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|------|-----------|
| XS/1 | JLV477001 |
| S/2 | JLV477002 |
| M/3 | JLV477003 |
| L/4 | JLV477004 |

RASH GUARD

LONG SLEEVE



MAN

| Size | Code |
|--------|-----------|
| S/2 | JLW478502 |
| M/3 | JLW478503 |
| L/4 | JLW478504 |
| XL/5 | JLW478505 |
| XXL/6 | JLW478506 |
| XXXL/7 | JLW478507 |



LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|-----------|
| XS/1 | JLW478601 |
| S/2 | JLW478602 |
| M/3 | JLW478603 |
| L/4 | JLW478604 |
| XL/5 | JLW478605 |



WHITE PAD
TO WRITE
NAME
OR NUMBER

RASH GUARD

SHORT SLEEVE



MAN

| Size | Code |
|--------|-----------|
| S/2 | JLW478302 |
| M/3 | JLW478303 |
| L/4 | JLW478304 |
| XL/5 | JLW478305 |
| XXL/6 | JLW478306 |
| XXXL/7 | JLW478307 |



LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|-----------|
| XS/1 | JLW478401 |
| S/2 | JLW478402 |
| M/3 | JLW478403 |
| L/4 | JLW478404 |
| XL/5 | JLW478405 |



WHITE PAD
TO WRITE
NAME
OR NUMBER

SHELL JACKET

MULTI THICKNESS
5 MM/3.5 MM



JACKET MAN

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LS560002 |
| M/3 | LS560003 |
| L/4 | LS560004 |
| XL/5 | LS560005 |
| XXL/6 | LS560006 |
| XXXL/7 | LS560007 |

JACKET LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LS561001 |
| S/2 | LS561002 |
| M/3 | LS561003 |
| L/4 | LS561004 |
| XL/5 | LS561005 |

2021
NEW

BASE LAYER HOOD VEST

MULTI THICKNESS
5 MM/2.5 MM



MAN

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LW476212 |
| M/3 | LW476213 |
| L/4 | LW476214 |
| XL/5 | LW476215 |
| XXL/6 | LW476216 |
| XXXL/7 | LW476217 |

LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LW476231 |
| S/2 | LW476232 |
| M/3 | LW476233 |
| L/4 | LW476234 |
| XL/5 | LW476235 |

2021
NEW

BASE LAYER CORE VEST

THICKNESS
2.5 MM



MAN

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LW476102 |
| M/3 | LW476103 |
| L/4 | LW476104 |
| XL/5 | LW476105 |
| XXL/6 | LW476106 |
| XXXL/7 | LW476107 |

LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LW476111 |
| S/2 | LW476112 |
| M/3 | LW476113 |
| L/4 | LW476114 |
| XL/5 | LW476115 |

2021
NEW

BASE LAYER SHORT VEST

THICKNESS
2.5 MM



MAN

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| S/2 | LW476512 |
| M/3 | LW476513 |
| L/4 | LW476514 |
| XL/5 | LW476515 |
| XXL/6 | LW476516 |
| XXXL/7 | LW476517 |

LADY

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | LW476521 |
| S/2 | LW476522 |
| M/3 | LW476523 |
| L/4 | LW476524 |
| XL/5 | LW476525 |

BALA

THICKNESS
5 MM

INTEGRATED AIR/WATER
RELEASE SYSTEM

100% HIGH-STRETCH
MATERIAL



Hood with an oversized crew neck that allows a better water tightness for those who want to use it by inserting it under the neck of the wetsuit. It is particularly suitable for one-piece wetsuits with a front zip. Anatomical cut. 100% high-stretch material. 3 mm smooth skin with watertight seals around the face and the neck. Integrated air / water release system on the upper part of the hood. Hidden hood holder on the back.



MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|---------|----------|
| S/2 | LS600001 |
| M/3-4 | LS600002 |
| L/5-6-7 | LS600003 |

LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | LS600100 |
| S/2-3 | LS600101 |
| M/4-5 | LS600102 |

PLUS

THICKNESS
5 MM



MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|---------|----------|
| S/2 | LS550601 |
| M/3-4 | LS550602 |
| L/5-6-7 | LS550603 |

LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | LS551200 |
| S/2-3 | LS551201 |
| M/4-5 | LS551202 |

STANDARD

THICKNESS
5 MM

THICKNESS
3 MM



UNISEX - 3mm

| Size | Code |
|---------|----------|
| XS/1 | LR108001 |
| S/2 | LR108002 |
| M/3-4 | LR108003 |
| L/5-6-7 | LR108004 |

MAN - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|---------|----------|
| S/2 | LR107401 |
| M/3-4 | LR107402 |
| L/5-6-7 | LR107403 |

LADY - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | LR107500 |
| S/2-3 | LR107501 |
| M/4-5 | LR107502 |

KORSOR RIGID SOLE BOOTS

THICKNESS 5 MM | SOLE HARD

SOFT NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE

REINFORCED PROTECTION FOR INSTEP AND HEEL

FLAP HYDRO SEAL UNDER ZIP

RIGID HI-GRIP MouldING FOR THE SOLE



VELCRO ANKLE STRAP



| Size | Eu | Mm | Code |
|------|-------|----|----------|
| S | 38-39 | 5 | LX433401 |
| M | 40-41 | 5 | LX433402 |
| L | 42-43 | 5 | LX433403 |
| XL | 44-45 | 5 | LX433404 |
| XXL | 46-47 | 5 | LX433405 |

ULTRASpan BOOTS

THICKNESS 5 MM



Boots with non-slip soles are ideal for use with open heel fins. Reinforcements on the back of the foot and the heel provide protection against wear and tear.

| Size | Eu | Mm | Code |
|------|-------|----|----------|
| XS | 36-37 | 5 | LX432700 |
| S | 38-39 | 5 | LX432701 |
| M | 40-41 | 5 | LX432702 |
| L | 42-43 | 5 | LX432703 |
| XL | 44-45 | 5 | LX432704 |
| XXL | 46-47 | 5 | LX432705 |

ISLA BOOTS

THICKNESS 3 MM

THICKNESS 5 MM

THICKNESS 7 MM



| Size | Eu | 3 mm Code | 5 mm Code | 7 mm Code |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| XS | 36-37 | LX432000 | LX432500 | LX432600 |
| S | 38-39 | LX432001 | LX432501 | LX432601 |
| M | 40-41 | LX432002 | LX432502 | LX432602 |
| L | 42-43 | LX432003 | LX432503 | LX432603 |
| XL | 44-45 | LX432004 | LX432504 | LX432604 |
| XXL | 46-47 | LX432005 | LX432505 | LX432605 |

LOW BOOTS SHORT BOOTS

THICKNESS 3 MM



3 mm neoprene boots, with non-slip soles, highly elastic and comfortable.

| Size | Eu | Mm | Code |
|------|-------|----|-----------|
| XS | 36-37 | 3 | XLX430900 |
| S | 38-39 | 3 | XLX430901 |
| M | 40-41 | 3 | XLX430902 |
| L | 42-43 | 3 | XLX430903 |
| XL | 44-45 | 3 | XLX430904 |
| XXL | 46-47 | 3 | XLX430905 |

SARAGO THERMAL SOCKS

2021
NEW

THICKNESS
5 MM

THICKNESS
3 MM

SOFT HIGHLY ELASTIC
NYLON-LINED NEOPRENE

SMOOTH SKIN
NEOPRENE ANKLE

ANTI-SLIP
GRIP SOLE

BLINDSTICH SEAM
CONSTRUCTION



These socks for fins with strap or foot pocket are made of soft highly elastic nylon-lined neoprene. They prevent heat loss and keep feet warm. The smooth skin neoprene on the ankle allows maximum adherence between the sock and the leg of the wetsuit, reducing the passage of water. The sole is entirely non-slip. The construction of the blind stitch seam further improves comfort and aesthetics.

| Size | Eu | 3 mm Code | 5 mm Code |
|------|-------|-----------|-----------|
| S | 38-39 | XLX434301 | XLX440502 |
| M | 40-41 | XLX434302 | XLX440503 |
| L | 42-43 | XLX434303 | XLX440504 |
| XL | 44-45 | XLX434304 | XLX440505 |
| XXL | 46-47 | XLX434305 | XLX440506 |

METALLITE NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE

THICKNESS
2.5 MM



These are single-lined, thin, high stretch neoprene boots. The inner is lined in Metallite so they are easy to put on. The sole has an effective non-slip lining. They can be used with both closed foot fins to protect the skin from scratches and chafing, as well as with firm-soled boots, using open-heel fins.

| Size | Eu | Mm | Code |
|------|-------|-----|----------|
| S | 36-38 | 2.5 | LX433001 |
| M | 39-40 | 2.5 | LX433002 |
| L | 41-43 | 2.5 | LX433003 |
| XL | 44-46 | 2.5 | LX433004 |

ULTRA STRETCH NEOPRENE SOCKS - NON SLIP SOLE

THICKNESS
1.5 MM



Created in extremely supple, 1.5 mm thick, double-lined Ultraspan neoprene, these boots have non-slip and anti-wear soles and an Aquastop sealin single-lined neoprene at the top.

| Size | Eu | Mm | Code |
|------|-------|-----|----------|
| S | 36-39 | 1.5 | DF200030 |
| M | 40-42 | 1.5 | DF200031 |
| L | 43-45 | 1.5 | DF200032 |

FINS SOCKS ULTRA STRECH TEXTILE MATERIAL



These fin-socks are designed for people who live in their fins and need that perfect snug fit of a full foot fin. But also for people who seldom use fins or have sensitive feet. These socks are the solution that will allow you wearing your fins for hours an more without chafing your feet.

| Size | Eu | Code |
|------|-------|------------|
| S/M | 36-41 | USW030000K |
| L/XL | 42-46 | USW031000K |

2021
NEW

GOTLAND

LIQUID SEAL GLOVES

THICKNESS
3 MM

THICKNESS
5 MM

| Size | Mm | Code |
|-------|----|----------|
| S/2 | 3 | LX476602 |
| M/3 | 3 | LX476603 |
| L/4 | 3 | LX476604 |
| XL/5 | 3 | LX476605 |
| XXL/6 | 3 | LX476606 |

| Size | Mm | Code |
|-------|----|----------|
| S/2 | 5 | LX476502 |
| M/3 | 5 | LX476503 |
| L/4 | 5 | LX476504 |
| XL/5 | 5 | LX476505 |
| XXL/6 | 5 | LX476506 |



A LAYER OF POLYMER IS SPREAD ALONG THE SEAMS TO PROTECT AND SEAL THEM, THEREBY INCREASING THE RESISTANCE TO WEAR, THE LIFETIME OF THE SUIT, AND ITS INSULATING POWER.



SVALBARD GLOVES

THICKNESS
6 MM

Five fingered gloves in 6 mm thick neoprene, created for use in cold and freezing waters. Entirely made from very supple Ultraspan material, they allow an excellent grip despite their considerable thickness. The back is black while the palm is grey and they are sewn and glued with non-pass-through stitching.



| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|----|----------|
| S | 6 | LX476201 |
| M | 6 | LX476202 |
| L | 6 | LX476203 |

ULTRASPAN GLOVES

THICKNESS
3.5 MM

5 finger neoprene gloves Ultraspan in addition to the already 'full range of gloves Cressi want to combine the flexibility of these new materials come onto the market over the past years with the wear resistance of previous models.

TECHNICAL FEATURES For this particular model have been studied as important as the depth of the fingers, perfect closing of the wrist, not through seams.



| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|-----|----------|
| XS | 3.5 | LX476310 |
| S | 3.5 | LX476311 |
| M | 3.5 | LX476312 |
| L | 3.5 | LX476313 |
| XL | 3.5 | LX476314 |

HIGH STRETCH GLOVES

| | | |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| THICKNESS | THICKNESS | THICKNESS |
| 2.5 MM | 3.5 MM | 5 MM |

5-finger gloves made from single-lined soft, high-stretch neoprene. The inside is covered in Metallite to make them easy to put on. The preformed shape favours the natural position of the hand, with semi-bent fingers. The entire surface is covered with a non-slip finish for a sure grip in all situations.



| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|-----|----------|
| S | 2.5 | LX475701 |
| M | 2.5 | LX475702 |
| L | 2.5 | LX475703 |
| XL | 2.5 | LX475704 |

| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|-----|----------|
| S | 3.5 | LX475801 |
| M | 3.5 | LX475802 |
| L | 3.5 | LX475803 |
| XL | 3.5 | LX475804 |

| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|----|----------|
| S | 5 | LX475901 |
| M | 5 | LX475902 |
| L | 5 | LX475903 |
| XL | 5 | LX475904 |

DEFENDER ANTI CUT GLOVES

| | | | |
|-----------|---------|------------------------|---------------|
| THICKNESS | FIBERS | ANTI-ABRASION MATERIAL | RUBBER-COATED |
| 2 MM | DYNEEMA | HPPE | FINGERS |

These gloves are made from HPPE, High Performance Poly Ethylene, a material that provides the hands with superior protection from cuts and abrasions. The finger reinforcement is made from rubber coating, works as a non-slip finish and facilitates a sure grip in all situations. Flexibility, lightweight and comfort are optimal.



| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|----|----------|
| S | 2 | LX478601 |
| M | 2 | LX478602 |
| L | 2 | LX478603 |
| XL | 2 | LX478604 |



TROPICAL GLOVES

| |
|-----------|
| THICKNESS |
| 2 MM |

Five fingered gloves 2 mm thick neoprene, made from two different soft and light materials. The palm and finger area uses a light grey napa that becomes extraordinarily soft upon contact with the water. However, the upper part of the glove and the wrist area are made from very thin, supple neoprene. A large area that corresponds to the upper side of the wrist allows for instant adjustment, both before and during the dive. These are particularly suitable gloves when you need the very best touch sensitivity in the fingers. The palm also offers good resistance to abrasions.



| Size | Mm | Code |
|------|----|----------|
| S | 2 | LX475301 |
| M | 2 | LX475302 |
| L | 2 | LX475303 |
| XL | 2 | LX475304 |

2021
NEW **KUWAE**

MULTI THICKNESS
4 MM/3 MM/2 MM

BACK
ZIP

OPEN
WATER

UV
PROTECTION

QUICK
DRYING

HYPERSTRETCH
NEOPRENE

2 MM

COMPLETE
FREEDOM
OF MOVEMENT

3 MM

COLD WATER
PROTECTION

4 MM

IMPROVED
BUOYANCY



12-18° C
55-70° F

- THE ULTIMATE SWIMMING WETSUIT
- COMPLETELY DESIGNED WITH A SOPHISTICATED 3D MODELLING SOFTWARE
- GRAPHICS INSPIRED BY UNDERWATER VOLCANIC ERUPTION
- MAXIMUM VISIBILITY FOR THE SWIMMER WHEN IN OPEN WATER
- BACK ZIP
- DIFFERENT THICKNESSES (2-3-4 MM)

The new Cressi swimming suit is inspired by the underwater caldera Kuwae, located in the Vanuatu archipelago in the South Pacific Ocean. The coral colour of the upper part of the wetsuit recalls the lava of the volcanic eruption, like the truly explosive design. This particular colour was also chosen to give the swimmer maximum visibility when in open water.

Kuwae has been entirely designed with the help of sophisticated 3D software for the modelling of wetsuits, which made it possible to study the fitting of the materials and the different sizes on virtual mannequins. In this way, Cressi not only facilitates an innovative approach to research and development, but also obtains a positive environmental impact by eliminating unnecessary sample collections.

Kuwae is the ideal wetsuit in cold water with temperatures between 12 and 18°C. The different thicknesses (2-3-4 mm) of the super-elastic materials favour buoyancy, help the swimmer to achieve a perfect trim when swimming on the surface and improve the fit in the arms/armpits, while ensuring complete freedom of movement.

The striped material insert applied in the wrist area helps to move more water during the classic freestyle stroke. The new low neckline design has been studied to avoid any friction around the neck, while maintaining a perfect seal against water infiltration.

On the inner part of the under zip panel it is possible to customize the wetsuit with your name and insert the key of any means of transport in the special pocket. The YKK back zip guarantees tightness and resistance over time: the slider is made of anti-corrosion metal material, to ensure greater sturdiness when pulling the lanyard during the closing/opening of the wetsuit.

NEW LOW NECKLINE DESIGN



ALL-IN-ONE MAN

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | DG002411 |
| S/2 | DG002412 |
| M/3 | DG002413 |
| L/4 | DG002414 |
| XL/5 | DG002415 |
| XXL/6 | DG002416 |

TRITON

- THICKNESS 1.5 MM
- BACK ZIP
- OPEN WATER
- UV PROTECTION
- QUICK DRYING
- SUPER STRETCH



ALL-IN-ONE MAN - 1,5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| XS/1 | DG002201 |
| S/2 | DG002202 |
| M/3 | DG002203 |
| L/4 | DG002204 |
| XL/5 | DG002205 |
| XXL/6 | DG002206 |

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1,5mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | DG002301 |
| S/2 | DG002302 |
| M/3 | DG002303 |
| L/4 | DG002304 |



18-26° C
70-80° F

Wetsuit made of 1.5 mm neoprene ULTRASKIN for swimming in open water. For safety, it has a special insert in the forearms, fluorescent green for men or fluorescent orange for women, that allows immediate sighting during the activity. It also features a key pocket and a label for a name.

HIGH VISIBILITY PADS



ANTI-SEEPAGE COLLAR



SWIM HOOD

- THICKNESS 2 MM
- HIGH VISIBILITY STRIPES



UNISEX - 2mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| S/M | DG002397 |
| L/XL | DG002398 |

DEA



| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| THICKNESS 1 MM | ZIPLESS | 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT |
| OPEN WATER | AQUA GYM | SWIMMING POOL |

18-26° C
70-80° F

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Anatomically designed to give women maximum comfort and wearability
- Stylish, without zip
- 100% ultra stretch concept
- Upper part with smooth skin inside
- Suitable for open waters, swimming pool and aquagym



BLACK



BLACK/WHITE/ORANGE



BLACK/WHITE

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 1mm

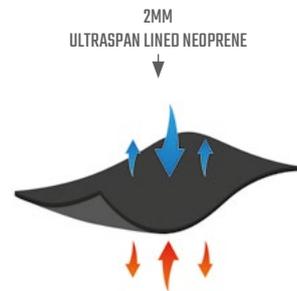
| Size | Black | Orange | White |
|------|----------|----------|----------|
| XS/1 | DG005401 | DG005601 | DG005501 |
| S/2 | DG005402 | DG005602 | DG005502 |
| M/3 | DG005403 | DG005603 | DG005503 |
| L/4 | DG005404 | DG005604 | DG005504 |
| XL/5 | DG005405 | DG005605 | DG005505 |

DIVA



| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|
| THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT |
| OPEN WATER | AQUA GYM | SWIMMING POOL |

18-26° C
70-80° F



ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | DG001301 |
| S/2 | DG001302 |
| M/3 | DG001303 |
| L/4 | DG001304 |
| XL/5 | DG001305 |

TERMICO_{LADY}

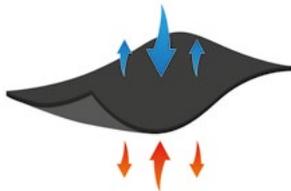


| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT |
| OPEN WATER | AQUA GYM | SWIMMING POOL |

18-26° C
70-80° F



2MM
ULTRASPERAN LINED NEOPRENE



Women's all-in-one suit that is shaped like a one-piece swimsuit. The first suit that provides thermal comfort. In soft 2 mm neoprene. Designed specifically for swimming, snorkeling and water sports in general, it allows great freedom of movement thanks to the special style and elasticity of the material. It is made from double lined 2 mm neoprene and comes with a front zip that makes it easy to put on and take off.

ALL-IN-ONE LADY - 2mm

| Size | Code |
|------|----------|
| XS/1 | DG000501 |
| S/2 | DG000502 |
| M/3 | DG000503 |
| L/4 | DG000504 |
| XL/5 | DG000505 |

TERMICO_{MAN}



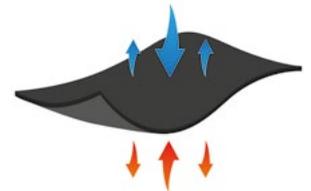
| | | |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| THICKNESS 2 MM | FRONT ZIP | 100% HIGH STRETCH CONCEPT |
| OPEN WATER | AQUA GYM | SWIMMING POOL |

18-26° C
70-80° F



ANTI-FRICTION GLIDE-SKIN

2MM
ULTRASPERAN LINED NEOPRENE



Thermal comfort shorty for swimming, in highly elastic 2-mm Ultraspan lined neoprene. Glide-skin anti-friction treatment in the underarm area. Glide-skin anti-seepage seals at the neck and legs.

SHORTY MAN - 2mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | DG000902 |
| M/3 | DG000903 |
| L/4 | DG000904 |
| XL/5 | DG000905 |
| XXL/6 | DG000906 |



CRESSI

F I N S

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



THOR EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



FLOW CONVECTION EFFECT

SPECIAL ARCHED PROFILE

Brand new design for this extremely effective and yet very easy to use fin. The special arched profile of the fins combined with the two central ribs promote a significant flow convection effect, known as "spoon effect", which stabilises and boosts propulsion. Two lateral holes discharge the negative forces typically associated with this area and at the same time make for enhanced stability. The blades are moulded from two different materials for improved reactivity. These fins are perfect for scuba diving, whether you are an experienced diver or a novice.



EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



BLACK/SILVER

BLUE



YELLOW

PINK

RED

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER | XS/S | 36/38 | 3 | BE155036 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER | S/M | 39/41 | 3 | BE155039 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER | L | 42/44 | 3 | BE155042 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/SILVER | XL | 45/49 | 3 | BE155045 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW | XS/S | 36/38 | 3 | BE151036 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW | S/M | 39/41 | 3 | BE151039 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW | L | 42/44 | 3 | BE151042 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/YELLOW | XL | 45/49 | 3 | BE151045 |
| THOR EBS BLUE | XS/S | 36/38 | 3 | BE152036 |
| THOR EBS BLUE | S/M | 39/41 | 3 | BE152039 |
| THOR EBS BLUE | L | 42/44 | 3 | BE152042 |
| THOR EBS BLUE | XL | 45/49 | 3 | BE152045 |
| THOR EBS PINK | XS/S | 36/38 | 3 | BE154036 |
| THOR EBS PINK | S/M | 39/41 | 3 | BE154039 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/RED | XS/S | 36/38 | 3 | BE155836 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/RED | S/M | 39/41 | 3 | BE155839 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/RED | L | 42/44 | 3 | BE155842 |
| THOR EBS BLACK/RED | XL | 45/49 | 3 | BE155845 |

ARA EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



WIDER FOOTPOCKET FOR INCREASED COMFORT



EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|-----------|------|---------|------|----------|
| ARA BLACK | S/M | 39/41 | 3 | BE135540 |
| ARA BLACK | M/L | 41/43 | 3 | BE135542 |
| ARA BLACK | L/XL | 44/47 | 3 | BE135544 |

REACTION EBS

EBS ELASTIC BUNGEE SYSTEM



Cressi's most technically advanced fin, the Reaction uses a completely new polypropylene blade material that is more reactive, flexible and trim than previous designs. It kicks easily yet powerfully and is suitable for divers of every experience level.

The new, longer blade efficiently transfers energy from the computer-designed foot pocket, and like other Cressi fins, the blade extends from the top of the foot pocket to maximize its effective surface area for more thrust. Other innovations include new locking strap buckles and no-slip material for better traction out of the water.



EBS STRAP

Cressi has developed this special strap to meet the needs of the most demanding divers, who need a comfortable fastening for their foot but one that is still practical and manageable. Its special amply sized slot makes it very easy to put on, even when wearing thick gloves or three-fingered gloves for winter water.

The wrapping section is highly flexible, making adjustments unnecessary, and as a result it's much easier to get all your equipment right in the first few meters of your descent and the fin stays in place against your foot despite the increase in hydrostatic pressure.



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



WHITE/PINK



YELLOW/SILVER

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|--------------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BE092038 |
| REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BE092040 |
| REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BE092042 |
| REACTION EBS BLUE/AZURE | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BE092044 |
| REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BE095538 |
| REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BE095540 |
| REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BE095542 |
| REACTION EBS FINS BLACK/SILVER | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BE095544 |
| REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BE096438 |
| REACTION EBS WHITE/PINK | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BE096440 |
| REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BE091038 |
| REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BE091040 |
| REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BE091042 |
| REACTION EBS YELLOW/SILVER | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BE091044 |

FROG PLUS

DOUBLE DENSITY TECHNOLOGY | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE



The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade.

The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.

Cressi's latest addition to its extensive line of world renowned fins is the Frog Plus open heel scuba diving fin. The Frog Plus features many of the great characteristics of a traditional paddle fin along with introducing a revolutionary new blade material that is both extremely durable and nearly indestructible.

The Frog Plus utilizes Cressi's patented three material injection molding process.

The three materials consist of a nice comfortable rubber on the foot pocket that extends up the side rails of the blade.

The second material is the revolutionary new dual density techno polymer which forms the blade, and in conjunction with the third silicone based material creates a channeling effect.



BLACK/SILVER



BLACK/YELLOW



BLUE/SILVER



BLACK/PINK



BLACK/WHITE

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BF205538 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BF205540 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BF205542 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/SILVER | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BF205544 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BF205138 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BF205140 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BF205142 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/YELLOW | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BF205144 |
| FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BF202038 |
| FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BF202040 |
| FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BF202042 |
| FROG PLUS BLUE/SILVER | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BF202044 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BF205438 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/PINK | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BF205440 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BF203038 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BF203040 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BF203042 |
| FROG PLUS BLACK/WHITE | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BF203044 |

OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

| Ebs Strap - Pair | Size | Code |
|----------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| REACTION - FROG PLUS | SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M) | BZ150001 |
| REACTION - FROG PLUS | REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L) | BZ150002 |
| REACTION - FROG PLUS | EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL) | BZ150003 |



PRO LIGHT



A highly advanced design for this fin that is moulded from two materials with very different characteristics: a strong polypropylene for the blade and soft elastomers (thermo rubber) for the foot and protective inserts. The result is an extremely light and well-balanced fin, of average size, with surprising reaction time and a formidable thrust. The side stringers that extend all along the blade and two flaps situated along the end of the blade itself make the fin very directional. The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length. The foot pocket is computer designed and guarantees ideal transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The lightness and perfect balance of the materials, together with the extremely modern design, make Rondine Pro Light a generous fin that provides exuberant performance without too much physical effort. These fins are perfect both for beginners and for professionals and are very common amongst instructors and technical divers.



BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/YELLOW



SILVER



PINK

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|--------|---------|------|-----------|
| PRO LIGHT BLACK | XS/S | 37/39 | 3 | BG175038 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK | S/M | 40/41 | 3 | BG175040 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK | M/L | 41/43 | 3 | BG175042 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK | L/XL | 44/45 | 3 | BG175044 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK | XL/XXL | 46/47 | 3 | BG175046 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE | XS/S | 37/39 | 3 | BG172038 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE | S/M | 40/41 | 3 | BG172040 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE | M/L | 41/43 | 3 | BG172042 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/BLUE | L/XL | 44/45 | 3 | BG172044 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW | XS/S | 37/39 | 3 | BG171038 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW | S/M | 40/41 | 3 | BG171040 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW | M/L | 41/43 | 3 | BG171042 |
| PRO LIGHT BLACK/YELLOW | L/XL | 44/45 | 3 | BG171044 |
| PRO LIGHT SILVER | XS/S | 37/39 | 3 | WBG175138 |
| PRO LIGHT SILVER | S/M | 40/41 | 3 | WBG175140 |
| PRO LIGHT SILVER | M/L | 41/43 | 3 | WBG175142 |
| PRO LIGHT SILVER | L/XL | 44/45 | 3 | WBG175144 |
| PRO LIGHT PINK | XS/S | 37/39 | 3 | WBG174038 |
| PRO LIGHT PINK | S/M | 40/41 | 3 | WBG174040 |

OPTIONAL EBS STRAP

| Ebs Strap - Pair | Size | Code |
|------------------------|---------------------------|----------|
| THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT | SHORT FIT (XS/S - S/M) | BZ150004 |
| THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT | REGULAR FIT (S/M - M/L) | BZ150005 |
| THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT | EXTENDED FIT (M/L - L/XL) | BZ150006 |



FROG

CRESSI
dive center



A classic in the Cressi range, this has been on the market for many years and has a huge number of appreciators in every corner of the planet.

The fin is made with a skilful combination of a strong copolymer and a soft elastomer, the latter used for the foot pocket, for the side stringers and for some inserts.

The blade originates from the upper part of the foot pocket, with a 20% increase in useful surface area compared to a traditional fin of the same length.

The foot pocket is computer designed and offers great comfort; it guarantees excellent transmission of the leg-fin thrust. The Frog is heavier than the more recently designed equivalent Cressi models. It is this feature that makes it agreeable to whoever uses very thick suits or watertight suits. Anyone who works underwater will appreciate this fin a great deal because it is strong and comfortable, very popular also in diving schools and excellent for rental

2021
NEW



BLACK



BLACK/RED

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|----------------|------|---------|------|-----------|
| FROG BLACK | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | BF195038 |
| FROG BLACK | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | BF195040 |
| FROG BLACK | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | BF195042 |
| FROG BLACK | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | BF195044 |
| FROG BLACK/RED | XS/S | 36/39 | 3 | JBF195838 |
| FROG BLACK/RED | S/M | 39/42 | 3 | JBF195840 |
| FROG BLACK/RED | M/L | 42/45 | 3 | JBF195842 |
| FROG BLACK/RED | L/XL | 45/47 | 3 | JBF195844 |

FREE FROG



BLACK

BLACK/RED

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|-------|------|-----------|
| FREE FROG BLACK | 37/38 | 3 | BR155037 |
| FREE FROG BLACK | 39/40 | 3 | BR155039 |
| FREE FROG BLACK | 41/42 | 3 | BR155041 |
| FREE FROG BLACK | 43/44 | 3 | BR155043 |
| FREE FROG BLACK | 45/46 | 3 | BR155045 |
| FREE FROG BLACK/RED | 37/38 | 3 | JBR155837 |
| FREE FROG BLACK/RED | 39/40 | 3 | JBR155839 |
| FREE FROG BLACK/RED | 41/42 | 3 | JBR155841 |
| FREE FROG BLACK/RED | 43/44 | 3 | JBR155843 |
| FREE FROG BLACK/RED | 45/46 | 3 | JBR155845 |



CRESSI

GARA MODULAR

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

2021
NEW

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON

29 DEGREE ANGLED
INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR
COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET



29° DEGREE ANGLED



The Gara Modular system introduced by Cressi makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels. The modular design lets the user replace / interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as their skills increase. Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either.

The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. The fin can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Thermoplastic rubber footpocket ,certified Full Contact
- Standard blade / stringer interface with screws under the footpocket and side clips

All fin components are also supplied separately.

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE
- NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

Code
BZ180022

| Product | Size | Code |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON | 36/37 | BH097036 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON | 38/39 | BH097038 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON | 40/41 | BH097040 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON | 42/43 | BH097042 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON | 44/45 | BH097044 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE CARBON | 46/47 | BH097046 |

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

29 DEGREE ANGLED
INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR
COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET



BLACK

BLUE METAL

WHITE

2021
NEW

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK

2021
NEW
SIZE
36/37

| Product | Size | Code |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK | 36/37 | BH095036 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK | 38/39 | BH095038 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK | 40/41 | BH095040 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK | 42/43 | BH095042 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK | 44/45 | BH095044 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK | 46/47 | BH095046 |

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL

2021
NEW
SIZE
36/37

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL | 36/37 | BH092036 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL | 38/39 | BH092038 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL | 40/41 | BH092040 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL | 42/43 | BH092042 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL | 44/45 | BH092044 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL | 46/47 | BH092046 |

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE

2021
NEW
SIZE

| Product | Size | Code |
|----------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE | 36/37 | BH093036 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE | 38/39 | BH093038 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE | 40/41 | BH093040 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE | 42/43 | BH093042 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE | 44/45 | BH093044 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE | 46/47 | BH093046 |

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



DOWN-SIZE
GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
PREFORMED INSOLE
EASILY ADJUST SIZE
NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC
CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

INSOLE FOR GARA FINS

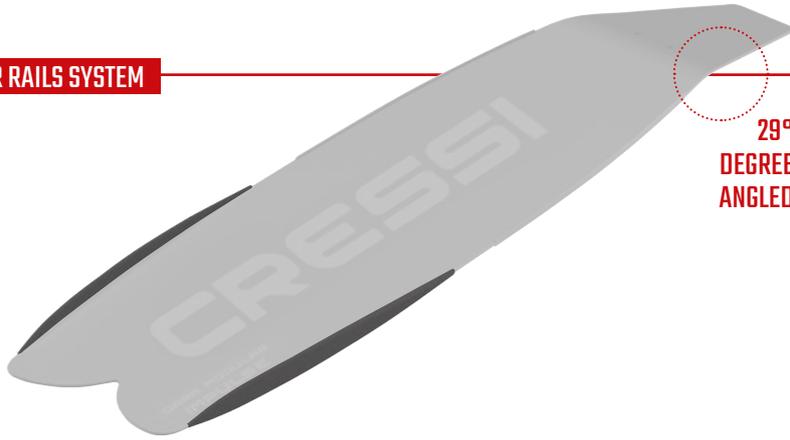
Code

BZ180022

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE



WATER RAILS SYSTEM

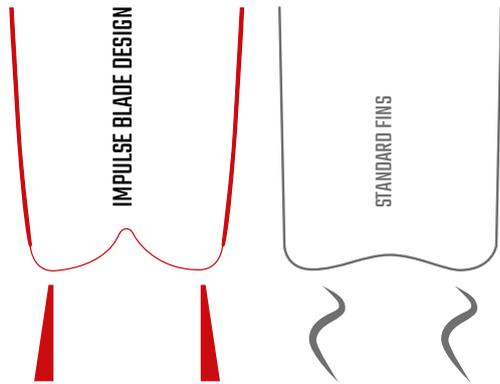


**29°
DEGREE
ANGLED**

The blade of the Gara Modular Impulse completes the range of Cressi fins, inserting a bending angle of 29 degrees, which allows you to further increase the dynamic performance of the fin. The blade has an incredible resistance to any type of shock, impact or stress, making it almost impossible to break accidentally.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Footpocket / blade angle of 29 degrees



ANTI-SLIP WATER RAILS
PREVENT WATER FLOW
FROM ESCAPING SIDWAYS

"RONDINE" TAIL SPECIAL
DESIGN IMPROVES FIN
CONTROL AND DIRECTIONALITY

29° DEGREE ANGLED

- | LIGHTER | 100% PROPULSIVE PERFORMANCE
- | SOFTER | MORE EFFICIENCY, LESS EFFORT



+ 5 CM

IMPULSE LONGER BLADE

GARA MODULAR IMPULSE

**29°
DEGREE
ANGLED**

STANDARD BLADE

STANDARD FINS

15°-16°
DEGREE
ANGLED



GARA MODULAR SPRINT



29 DEGREE ANGLED
INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE

INTERCHANGEABLE
BLADE

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE

SUPERIOR
COMFORT

SELF ADJUSTING
FOOT POCKET



29° DEGREE ANGLED
NEW SEMI LONG BLADE

29° DEGREE ANGLED
NEW SEMI LONG BLADE

The new Gara Modular Sprint fin is a shorter version of the Impulse fin, which proved to be hugely popular with freedivers worldwide, both amateurs and the most demanding professional freedivers. This is also confirmed by the large number of articles dedicated to it by specialized journalists in sector magazines.

Sprint is designed to meet the needs of freedivers and spearfishers who practice this sport in wintertime and when a fin as long as Impulse is not necessary.

Both fins have been designed using expensive finite element software programs that allow highly complex and equally high-performance sections to be defined.

The blade of Sprint, like the Impulse blade, is made of a single thermoplastic elastomer, although it would be more correct to refer to an angled sublayer and an overlay. The sublayer follows the shape and dimensions of almost the entire fin. It has a uniform thickness and a flexible longitudinal propulsion wing of variable length. In contrast, the so-called overlay covers the propulsion wing selectively and has a thickness that slopes from the maximum value to zero longitudinally towards the tip of the blade.

As a result, the fin offers a new way of storing and releasing elastic potential energy, greatly assisting movement of the freediver's legs and thus guaranteeing a net improvement in propulsive output.

When disassembled, the blade and foot pocket occupy the space of a normal snorkeling fin.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Excellent propulsive performance without tiring anyone, beginners or professionals
- Thermoplastic rubber foot pocket ,certified Full Contact
- Standard blade/stringer interface with screws under the foot pocket and side clips
- Extremely thin and light blade in compound made of elastomerized technopolymers developed by Cressi with different thicknesses
- Stringer consisting of technopolymers with elastomeric loads with high flexural modulus
- Foot pocket/blade angle of 29 degrees

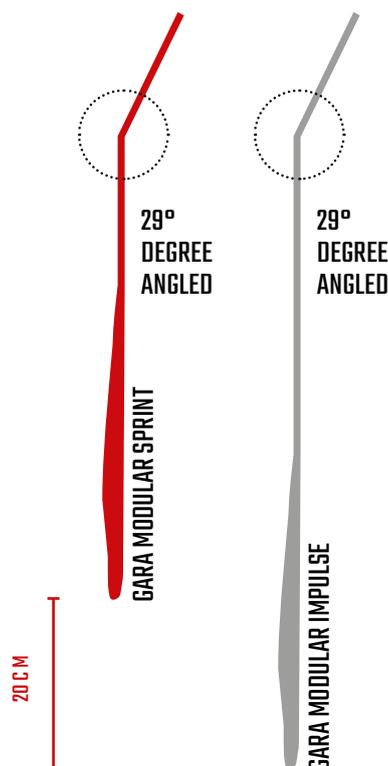
All fin components are also supplied separately.

GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL

| Product | Size | Code |
|--------------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL | 36/37 | BH082036 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL | 38/39 | BH082038 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL | 40/41 | BH082040 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL | 42/43 | BH082042 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL | 44/45 | BH082044 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLUE METAL | 46/47 | BH082046 |

GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK | 36/37 | BH085036 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK | 38/39 | BH085038 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK | 40/41 | BH085040 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK | 42/43 | BH085042 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK | 44/45 | BH085044 |
| GARA MODULAR SPRINT BLACK | 46/47 | BH085046 |



GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET

SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



**2021
NEW
SIZE**
36/37

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------------|-------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET | 36/37 | BH005036 |
| GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET | 38/39 | BH005038 |
| GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET | 40/41 | BH005040 |
| GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET | 42/43 | BH005042 |
| GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET | 44/45 | BH005044 |
| GARA MODULAR FOOT POCKET | 46/47 | BH005046 |
| GARA MODULAR ASSEMBLY KIT | | BZ180020 |

GARA MODULAR BLADES



| Product | Code |
|--|----------|
| GARA MODULAR CARBON BLADE IMPULSE (SINGLE BLADE) | BH077000 |
| GARA MODULAR BLUE METAL BLADE (SINGLE BLADE) | BH055100 |
| GARA MODULAR GREEN LD BLADE (SINGLE BLADE) | BH059810 |
| GARA MODULAR BLACK BLADE (SINGLE BLADE) | BH055000 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLACK (SINGLE BLADE) | BH075000 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE BLUE METAL (SINGLE BLADE) | BH072000 |
| GARA MODULAR IMPULSE WHITE (SINGLE BLADE) | BH073000 |

GARA MODULAR NERY

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← SOFTER LD BLADE

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR NERY | 38/39 | 3 | BH105138 |
| GARA MODULAR NERY | 40/41 | 3 | BH105140 |
| GARA MODULAR NERY | 42/43 | 3 | BH105142 |
| GARA MODULAR NERY | 44/45 | 3 | BH105144 |
| GARA MODULAR NERY | 46/47 | 3 | BH105146 |

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

| Product | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| INSOLE FOR GARA FINS | BZ180022 |

Cullander
-126m



COMPLETE FREEDIVING RANGE

Cullander
-126m



GARA MODULAR LD

LONG DISTANCE - SOFTER THERMOPLASTIC BLADE
 MINIMUM EFFORT >>> MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← GREEN CAMOU BLADE



Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR LD | 38/39 | 3 | BH109838 |
| GARA MODULAR LD | 40/41 | 3 | BH109840 |
| GARA MODULAR LD | 42/43 | 3 | BH109842 |
| GARA MODULAR LD | 44/45 | 3 | BH109844 |
| GARA MODULAR LD | 46/47 | 3 | BH109846 |

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE
- NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION

The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

TOTAL LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 85,00 | 33,50 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 86,00 | 33,90 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 88,00 | 34,60 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 89,50 | 35,20 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 90,50 | 35,60 |

BLADE LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 76,00 | 29,90 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 76,00 | 29,90 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 76,00 | 29,90 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 76,00 | 29,90 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 76,00 | 29,90 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 21,50 | 8,50 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LB |
|---------------|------|------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 890 | 1,96 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 940 | 2,07 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 990 | 2,18 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 1040 | 2,29 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 1135 | 2,50 |

| Product | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| INSOLE FOR GARA FINS | BZ180022 |

GARA MODULAR

- INTERCHANGEABLE BLADE
- SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE
- SUPERIOR COMFORT
- SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



← REGULAR STIFFNESS BLADE



CRESSI introduces its GARA MODULAR long Blade/Footpocket system. The GARA MODULAR system makes this a perfect choice for deep freediving and spearfishing for divers of all levels.

The modular design lets the user replace/interchange blades for specific diving purposes, which make the perfect fin to grow with, as the diver can change blades as the divers skills increase.

Any standard Fiberglass or Carbon Fiber long blade will interchange in minutes without any modifications to either.

The self adjusting footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place. The angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. Can be comfortably worn with or without neoprene socks.

The footpocket is available separately for the user to install any standard aftermarket angled or straight blade assemblies.

The footpocket is constructed with the most modern multi compound joining process to deliver a footpocket that can offer comfort and suppleness around the foot where desired and yet have stiffer compounds under the footpocket and heel area where power transfer takes place, and the self adjusting foot pocket expands to be comfortable with or without socks. The Cressi modular blade is available separately for the user to install in almost any standard angled footpocket assembly either for an upgrade or replacement.

TOTAL LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 87,00 | 34,28 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 88,00 | 34,67 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 90,00 | 35,46 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 91,50 | 36,05 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 92,50 | 36,45 |

BLADE LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 78,00 | 30,73 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 78,00 | 30,73 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 78,00 | 30,73 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 78,00 | 30,73 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 78,00 | 30,73 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 21,50 | 8,50 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 21,50 | 8,50 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LB |
|---------------|------|------|
| 38/39 (5/6) | 920 | 2,03 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 970 | 2,14 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 1020 | 2,25 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 1070 | 2,36 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 1165 | 2,57 |

Gara Modular's footpocket is wider than the other gara fin models. we suggest to use it with neoprene socks in order to have a proper fit. for use without neoprene socks, we recommend to buy one smaller size.

| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------|
| GARA MODULAR BLACK | 38/39 | 3 | BH105038 |
| GARA MODULAR BLACK | 40/41 | 3 | BH105040 |
| GARA MODULAR BLACK | 42/43 | 3 | BH105042 |
| GARA MODULAR BLACK | 44/45 | 3 | BH105044 |
| GARA MODULAR BLACK | 46/47 | 3 | BH105046 |

INCLUDED GARA MODULAR INSOLE



- DOWN-SIZE GARA FINS FOOT POCKETS
- PREFORMED INSOLE
- EASILY ADJUST SIZE
- NON-CORROSIVE PLASTIC CONSTRUCTION



The new insole for Gara Modular fins is recommended for use with thin boots in temperate waters, because it improves the kick performance. The semi-rigid material of the insole is completely recycled. The insoles are supplied as a pair (right and left foot) and can be cut into their shape in three different sizes, according to pre-printed guidelines.

| Product | Code |
|----------------------|----------|
| INSOLE FOR GARA FINS | BZ180022 |

GARA 3000 LD

SOFTER LONG BLADE FOR EASE OF USE!

LONG DISTANCE | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | SUPERIOR COMFORT



← SOFT BLADE

GARA 3000 LD is CRESSI's entry-level long blade fin designed with softer blades, which make the GARA 3000 a perfect choice for the beginning diver or those not familiar using long blade fins. The GARA 3000 is constructed with durability in mind and long soft plastic blades that can effectively transfer power with minimum effort, which make this fin very comfortable and easy on the legs for the beginner or during long duration dives. The GARA 3000 is an extremely comfortable and is a full footpocket style fin. This fin is also constructed using CRESSI's unique three material molding process where different compounds are bonded together to provide flexibility in the foot area and while being able to deliver power thru the blade due to the stiffness that the multi compound molding process can provide. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Durable construction designed to take abuse
- Soft long blade for ease of use
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------|
| GARA 3000 LD SILVER | 40/41 | 3 | BH135140 |
| GARA 3000 LD SILVER | 42/43 | 3 | BH135142 |
| GARA 3000 LD SILVER | 44/45 | 3 | BH135144 |
| GARA 3000 LD SILVER | 46/47 | 3 | BH135146 |

TOTAL LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 87,00 | 34.28 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 88,50 | 34.87 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 90,50 | 35.66 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 92,50 | 36.45 |

BLADE LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 69,50 | 27.38 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 70,50 | 27.78 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 71,50 | 28.17 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 72,50 | 28.57 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 21,00 | 8.27 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 21,00 | 8.27 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 21,50 | 8.47 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 22,50 | 8.87 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LB |
|---------------|------|------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 925 | 2.04 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 980 | 2.16 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 1070 | 2.36 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 1165 | 2.57 |

GARA 2000 HF

STIFF LONG BLADE DESIGNED FOR MAXIMUM POWER!

HIGH FREQUENCY | SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE | SUPERIOR COMFORT



← HARD STIFFNESS BLADE

| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------|
| GARA 2000 HF BLACK | 40/41 | 3 | BH115040 |
| GARA 2000 HF BLACK | 42/43 | 3 | BH115042 |
| GARA 2000 HF BLACK | 44/45 | 3 | BH115044 |
| GARA 2000 HF BLACK | 46/47 | 3 | BH115046 |

GARA 2000 HF is a staple in the diving industry, and is the first fin in the industry to be manufactured using a three material molding process. Due to its lightweight and durability, it is an excellent choice for those looking for a fin that can provide the ultimate in performance while deep freediving and spearfishing, and those looking for obtaining maximum depths. The GARA 2000 has the stiffest blade in the CRESSI line and is an extremely comfortable full footpocket style fin, with long firm blades with built in stringers and runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade aiding in efficiency. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Stiff Long Blade designed for maximum depths
- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

TOTAL LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 84.50 | 33.29 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 86.00 | 33.88 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 87.50 | 34.48 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 89.00 | 35.07 |

BLADE LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 66.00 | 26.00 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 66.00 | 26.00 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 67.50 | 26.60 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 67.50 | 26.60 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 21.50 | 8.47 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 21.50 | 8.47 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 22.00 | 8.67 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 22.30 | 8.79 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LB |
|---------------|------|------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 790 | 1.74 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 895 | 1.97 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 970 | 2.14 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 1030 | 2.27 |

GARA PROFESSIONAL LD

LONG DISTANCE

BLADE DESIGNED TO RUN OVER
THE FOOTPOCKET FOR EASE OF USE

THERMO-RUBBER SOLES
FOR EXTRA GRIP ON WET SURFACES



| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|----------------------|-------|------|----------|
| GARA PROFESSIONAL LD | 40/41 | 3 | BH145140 |
| GARA PROFESSIONAL LD | 42/43 | 3 | BH145142 |
| GARA PROFESSIONAL LD | 44/45 | 3 | BH145144 |
| GARA PROFESSIONAL LD | 46/47 | 3 | BH145146 |

The Gara Professional LD is a high performance fin, requiring minimum effort to load the long blades. They are more forgiving than other long blade fins for untrained legs, making this an excellent choice for deep free divers and spearfishers of all levels. They are ideal for long distance swimming, while ultimately providing the power and efficiency needed for deep free-diving and spearfishing. Due to the multi compound bonding process used during the manufacturing process, the Gara Pro LD is an exceptionally soft full footpocket style fin, which provides comfort during prolonged use on those long days in the water. Gara Pro LD delivers maximum power with minimum energy through its long firm blade that runs over the footpocket. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TOTAL LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 87.00 | 34.28 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 89.00 | 35.07 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 90.00 | 35.46 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 91.50 | 36.05 |

BLADE LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 73.00 | 28.76 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 75.00 | 29.55 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 75.00 | 29.55 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 77.00 | 30.34 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 22.00 | 8.67 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 22.50 | 8.87 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 23.30 | 9.18 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 24.20 | 9.53 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LB |
|---------------|------|------|
| 40/41 (7/8) | 890 | 1.96 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 960 | 2.12 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 990 | 2.18 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 1055 | 2.33 |

REACTION PRO

SUPERIOR
PERFORMANCE



REACTION PRO is a great all around fin for scuba, snorkeling and freediving. The REACTION PRO is a full footpocket style fin, with a longer blade and built in runners to effectively direct water flow down the blade. REACTION PRO is constructed using multiple materials bonded together with a patented three material molding process to provide comfort and suppleness in the foot area and strength and rigidity in the heel and blade area, where the foot pocket is beneath the blade for added power and efficiency. The soles are completely covered in thermo-rubber to give them exceptional grip on boat decks. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency
- Thermo-Rubber soles for extra grip on wet surfaces

TOTAL LENGTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 36/37 (3/4) | 60,00 | 23,64 |
| 38/39 (5/6) | 62,00 | 24,43 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 64,00 | 25,22 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 66,50 | 26,20 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 68,00 | 26,79 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 70,00 | 27,58 |

BLADE LENGTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|-------|
| 36/37 (3/4) | 47,50 | 18,72 |
| 38/39 (5/6) | 49,50 | 19,50 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 50,00 | 19,70 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 52,00 | 20,49 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 54,50 | 21,47 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 55,50 | 21,87 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|---------------|-------|------|
| 36/37 (3/4) | 20,30 | 8,00 |
| 38/39 (5/6) | 21,00 | 8,27 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 21,50 | 8,47 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 22,50 | 8,87 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 23,00 | 9,06 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 23,70 | 9,34 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LBS |
|---------------|-----|------|
| 36/37 (3/4) | 625 | 1,38 |
| 38/39 (5/6) | 710 | 1,57 |
| 40/41 (7/8) | 765 | 1,69 |
| 42/43 (8/9) | 830 | 1,83 |
| 44/45 (10/11) | 880 | 1,94 |
| 46/47 (12/13) | 935 | 2,06 |



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



YELLOW/SILVER

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|----------------------------|-------|------|----------|
| REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE | 36/37 | 3 | BG192036 |
| REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE | 38/39 | 3 | BG192038 |
| REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE | 40/41 | 3 | BG192040 |
| REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE | 42/43 | 3 | BG192042 |
| REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE | 44/45 | 3 | BG192044 |
| REACTION PRO BLUE/AZURE | 46/47 | 3 | BG192046 |
| REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER | 36/37 | 3 | BG195036 |
| REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER | 38/39 | 3 | BG195038 |
| REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER | 40/41 | 3 | BG195040 |
| REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER | 42/43 | 3 | BG195042 |
| REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER | 44/45 | 3 | BG195044 |
| REACTION PRO BLACK/SILVER | 46/47 | 3 | BG195046 |
| REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER | 36/37 | 3 | BG191036 |
| REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER | 38/39 | 3 | BG191038 |
| REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER | 40/41 | 3 | BG191040 |
| REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER | 42/43 | 3 | BG191042 |
| REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER | 44/45 | 3 | BG191044 |
| REACTION PRO YELLOW/SILVER | 46/47 | 3 | BG191046 |

PRO STAR

FINS
SWIMMING



BLACK



YELLOW

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------|
| PRO STAR BLACK | 37/38 | 4 | BG185037 |
| PRO STAR BLACK | 39/40 | 4 | BG185039 |
| PRO STAR BLACK | 41/42 | 4 | BG185041 |
| PRO STAR BLACK | 43/44 | 4 | BG185043 |
| PRO STAR BLACK | 45/46 | 4 | BG185045 |
| PRO STAR YELLOW | 37/38 | 4 | BG181037 |
| PRO STAR YELLOW | 39/40 | 4 | BG181039 |
| PRO STAR YELLOW | 41/42 | 4 | BG181041 |
| PRO STAR YELLOW | 43/44 | 4 | BG181043 |
| PRO STAR YELLOW | 45/46 | 4 | BG181045 |

PRO STAR is yet another versatile fin in the CRESSI line and is an exceptional choice for Scuba, Snorkeling and Freediving. Inspired by the PRO LIGHT, The PRO STAR is a lightweight and comfortable full footpocket style fin. For power transference, it incorporates the blade beneath the footpocket and the angle of the blade provides the ultimate in efficiency during the kick cycle requiring less energy to load the blade. This fin is constructed using multiple compounds bonded together to provide comfort around the foot, yet strong enough to transfer strength where needed. Can comfortably be worn with or without neoprene socks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Full footpocket for comfort
- Long blade for efficiency

TOTAL LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|-----------------|-------|-------|
| 37/38 (4/5) | 60,00 | 23,64 |
| 39/40 (5,5/6,5) | 62,50 | 24,63 |
| 41/42 (7/8) | 64,50 | 25,41 |
| 43/44 (8,5/9,5) | 66,50 | 26,20 |
| 45/46 (10/11) | 68,50 | 26,99 |

BLADE LENGHT

| Size | CM | INCH |
|-----------------|-------|-------|
| 37/38 (4/5) | 50,00 | 19,70 |
| 39/40 (5,5/6,5) | 50,50 | 19,90 |
| 41/42 (7/8) | 52,00 | 20,49 |
| 43/44 (8,5/9,5) | 54,50 | 21,47 |
| 45/46 (10/11) | 56,50 | 22,26 |

MAX WIDTH

| Size | CM | INCH |
|-----------------|-------|------|
| 37/38 (4/5) | 20,00 | 7,88 |
| 39/40 (5,5/6,5) | 20,50 | 8,08 |
| 41/42 (7/8) | 21,00 | 8,27 |
| 43/44 (8,5/9,5) | 21,50 | 8,47 |
| 45/46 (10/11) | 22,00 | 8,67 |

SINGLE FIN WEIGHT

| Size | GR | LB |
|-----------------|-----|------|
| 37/38 (4/5) | 575 | 1,27 |
| 39/40 (5,5/6,5) | 615 | 1,36 |
| 41/42 (7/8) | 645 | 1,42 |
| 43/44 (8,5/9,5) | 710 | 1,57 |
| 45/46 (10/11) | 790 | 1,74 |

PLUMA

LONG BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



This high-tech fin designed specifically for snorkeling benefits from the best technologies used in free diving and scuba diving. Cressi's unique molding process also allows for the use of three separate materials to create a highly-responsive blade. Now, snorkelers can power through current and enjoy hours on the water without undue muscle strain. The Pluma's computer-designed foot pocket provides excellent power transmission and unparalleled comfort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Patented Cressi molding technology used to create lightweight, responsive blade
- Computer designed foot pocket with stiff base better transmits power down the blade
- Soft thermo-rubber foot pocket material is comfortable for extended wear
- Lightweight polypropylene blade is easy to pack
- Blade ribs provide precise flex control for maximum thrust
- Excellent value



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/PINK

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------|
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 33/34 | 6 | CA172033 |
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 35/36 | 6 | CA172035 |
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 37/38 | 6 | CA172037 |
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 39/40 | 6 | CA172039 |
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 41/42 | 6 | CA172041 |
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 43/44 | 6 | CA172043 |
| PLUMA BLUE/AZURE | 45/46 | 6 | CA172045 |
| PLUMA BLACK/SILVER | 35/36 | 6 | CA175035 |
| PLUMA BLACK/SILVER | 37/38 | 6 | CA175037 |
| PLUMA BLACK/SILVER | 39/40 | 6 | CA175039 |
| PLUMA BLACK/SILVER | 41/42 | 6 | CA175041 |
| PLUMA BLACK/SILVER | 43/44 | 6 | CA175043 |
| PLUMA BLACK/SILVER | 45/46 | 6 | CA175045 |
| PLUMA CLEAR/PINK | 33/34 | 6 | CA176433 |
| PLUMA CLEAR/PINK | 35/36 | 6 | CA176435 |
| PLUMA CLEAR/PINK | 37/38 | 6 | CA176437 |
| PLUMA CLEAR/PINK | 39/40 | 6 | CA176439 |

AGUA

LONG BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



Agua is a very easy fin to use, and doesn't require any special athletic or water-sport abilities, yet it still delivers excellent performance without tiring your feet. Thanks to the latest technology and Cressi's experience in developing these products, we've been able to markedly decrease the weight of this fin compared to others in its category, while still preserving excellent responsiveness. The foot pocket features the original Self Adjusting Foot Pocket system, which thanks to the special softness and elasticity of the blends makes for a consistently soft and adherent fit.

KID SIZE!

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------|
| AGUA KID AQUAMARINE | 31/32 | 6 | CA206331 |
| AGUA KID AQUAMARINE | 33/34 | 6 | CA206333 |
| AGUA KID PINK | 31/32 | 6 | CA206431 |
| AGUA KID PINK | 33/34 | 6 | CA206433 |

ADULT SIZE

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------|
| AGUA BLACK | 35/36 | 6 | CA205035 |
| AGUA BLACK | 37/38 | 6 | CA205037 |
| AGUA BLACK | 39/40 | 6 | CA205039 |
| AGUA BLACK | 41/42 | 6 | CA205041 |
| AGUA BLACK | 43/44 | 6 | CA205043 |
| AGUA BLACK | 45/46 | 6 | CA205045 |
| AGUA BLUE | 35/36 | 6 | CA206235 |
| AGUA BLUE | 37/38 | 6 | CA206237 |
| AGUA BLUE | 39/40 | 6 | CA206239 |
| AGUA BLUE | 41/42 | 6 | CA206241 |
| AGUA BLUE | 43/44 | 6 | CA206243 |
| AGUA BLUE | 45/46 | 6 | CA206245 |
| AGUA YELLOW | 35/36 | 6 | CA201035 |
| AGUA YELLOW | 37/38 | 6 | CA201037 |
| AGUA YELLOW | 39/40 | 6 | CA201039 |
| AGUA YELLOW | 41/42 | 6 | CA201041 |
| AGUA YELLOW | 43/44 | 6 | CA201043 |
| AGUA YELLOW | 45/46 | 6 | CA201045 |
| AGUA AQUAMARINE | 35/36 | 6 | CA206335 |
| AGUA AQUAMARINE | 37/38 | 6 | CA206337 |
| AGUA AQUAMARINE | 39/40 | 6 | CA206339 |
| AGUA AQUAMARINE | 41/42 | 6 | CA206341 |
| AGUA AQUAMARINE | 43/44 | 6 | CA206343 |
| AGUA AQUAMARINE | 45/46 | 6 | CA206345 |
| AGUA PINK | 35/36 | 6 | CA206435 |
| AGUA PINK | 37/38 | 6 | CA206437 |
| AGUA PINK | 39/40 | 6 | CA206439 |

KID



AQUAMARINE



PINK

ADULT



BLACK



BLUE



YELLOW



AQUAMARINE



PINK

RONDINELLA

LONG BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | FINS SWIMMING



11 of Cressi's fifty-year experience has gone into these fins, which are a modern revival of the successful principles of the glorious light blue rubber Rondine fins. The blade is made from light and at the same time reactive polypropylene and during moulding is coalesced with a soft, flexible thermo-rubber (elastomer), used for the foot pocket, for the frames and for some inserts. This mix makes the Rondinella fins light and powerful: they are easy to use, not too demanding, and perform generously at the same time. The computer-designed foot is enveloping and anatomical, making it easy to put them on and perfect for extended use. Rondinella fins are perfect for snorkelling, free diving, and long swims.

KID SIZE!

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------|-------|------|----------|
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 29/30 | 6 | CA181029 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 31/32 | 6 | CA181031 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 33/34 | 6 | CA181033 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 29/30 | 6 | CA182029 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 31/32 | 6 | CA182031 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 33/34 | 6 | CA182033 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 29/30 | 6 | CA186329 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 31/32 | 6 | CA186331 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 33/34 | 6 | CA186333 |

ADULT SIZE

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------|-------|------|----------|
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 35/36 | 6 | CA181035 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 37/38 | 6 | CA181037 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 39/40 | 6 | CA181039 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 41/42 | 6 | CA181041 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 43/44 | 6 | CA181043 |
| RONDINELLA YELLOW | 45/46 | 6 | CA181045 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 35/36 | 6 | CA182035 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 37/38 | 6 | CA182037 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 39/40 | 6 | CA182039 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 41/42 | 6 | CA182041 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 43/44 | 6 | CA182043 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 45/46 | 6 | CA182045 |
| RONDINELLA BLUE | 47/48 | 6 | CA182047 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 35/36 | 6 | CA186335 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 37/38 | 6 | CA186337 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 39/40 | 6 | CA186339 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 41/42 | 6 | CA186341 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 43/44 | 6 | CA186343 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 45/46 | 6 | CA186345 |
| RONDINELLA AQUAMARINE | 47/48 | 6 | CA186347 |



YELLOW



BLUE



AQUAMARINE

CLIO

LONG BLADE ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET



**KID
SIZE!**

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------|-------|------|----------|
| CLIO YELLOW | 27/29 | 6 | CA101027 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 30/32 | 6 | CA101030 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 33/34 | 6 | CA101033 |
| CLIO BLUE | 27/29 | 6 | CA102027 |
| CLIO BLUE | 30/32 | 6 | CA102030 |
| CLIO BLUE | 33/34 | 6 | CA102033 |

**ADULT
SIZE**

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------|-------|------|----------|
| CLIO YELLOW | 35/36 | 6 | CA101035 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 37/38 | 6 | CA101037 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 39/40 | 6 | CA101039 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 41/42 | 6 | CA101041 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 43/44 | 6 | CA101043 |
| CLIO YELLOW | 45/46 | 6 | CA101045 |
| CLIO BLUE | 35/36 | 6 | CA102035 |
| CLIO BLUE | 37/38 | 6 | CA102037 |
| CLIO BLUE | 39/40 | 6 | CA102039 |
| CLIO BLUE | 41/42 | 6 | CA102041 |
| CLIO BLUE | 43/44 | 6 | CA102043 |
| CLIO BLUE | 45/46 | 6 | CA102045 |
| CLIO BLUE | 47/48 | 6 | CA102047 |
| CLIO BLACK | 35/36 | 6 | CA105035 |
| CLIO BLACK | 37/38 | 6 | CA105037 |
| CLIO BLACK | 39/40 | 6 | CA105039 |
| CLIO BLACK | 41/42 | 6 | CA105041 |
| CLIO BLACK | 43/44 | 6 | CA105043 |
| CLIO BLACK | 45/46 | 6 | CA105045 |
| CLIO BLACK | 47/48 | 6 | CA105047 |

Simple to use and highly durable, the Clio is a favorite snorkel fin for anyone on a budget. It combines a responsive blade and soft, easy-to-don foot pocket and works well for all ages. The Clio's great value also makes it a good choice for dive schools and rental departments.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Responsive blade delivers good power with any kicking style
- Supple, elastomer foot pocket is easy to slip on and off
- Durable and economical, ideal for rental departments



YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK

PALAU

ADJUSTABLE FINS

SUPERIOR COMFORT | LONG BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



These open heel snorkel fins are made for use with bare feet and provide outstanding comfort and versatility. The open-heel design means each fin can accommodate a wider range of sizes, so family members or friends can share equipment more easily. It also allows dive schools or rental departments to stock fewer sizes while providing very high-quality fins to customers. The Palau's blade delivers excellent thrust with a modest kicking effort.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Easy-kicking blade responds well to any kicking style
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area
- 5 fin sizes cover shoe sizes from 32 to 47 (European).



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|--------|---------|------|----------|
| PALAU BLUE/AZURE | KID | 29/32 | 9 | CA112029 |
| PALAU BLUE/AZURE | XXS/XS | 32/35 | 9 | CA112032 |
| PALAU BLUE/AZURE | XS/S | 35/38 | 9 | CA112035 |
| PALAU BLUE/AZURE | S/M | 38/41 | 9 | CA112038 |
| PALAU BLUE/AZURE | M/L | 41/44 | 9 | CA112041 |
| PALAU BLUE/AZURE | L/XL | 44/47 | 9 | CA112044 |
| PALAU BLACK/YELLOW | XXS/XS | 32/35 | 9 | CA115132 |
| PALAU BLACK/YELLOW | XS/S | 35/38 | 9 | CA115135 |
| PALAU BLACK/YELLOW | S/M | 38/41 | 9 | CA115138 |
| PALAU BLACK/YELLOW | M/L | 41/44 | 9 | CA115141 |
| PALAU BLACK/YELLOW | L/XL | 44/47 | 9 | CA115144 |
| PALAU WHITE/PINK | KID | 29/32 | 9 | CA115429 |
| PALAU WHITE/PINK | XXS/XS | 32/35 | 9 | CA115432 |
| PALAU BLACK/PINK | XS/S | 35/38 | 9 | CA115435 |
| PALAU BLACK/PINK | S/M | 38/41 | 9 | CA115438 |

PALAU SAF

IDEAL FOR SWIM AND SNORKELING

SUPERIOR COMFORT | SHORT BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



A true sports fin, the Palau Short Adjustable Fin (SAF) is ideal for active water sports enthusiasts. Short and easy to pack, it's the ultimate travel companion and is suitable for snorkeling, swimming, body surfing, boogie boards and much more. The soft open-heel foot pockets are designed for bare feet and provide a great fit for multiple sizes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Open heel foot pocket designed for bare feet
- Soft elastomer material delivers outstanding comfort
- Ideal for sharing among family and friends or for rental departments
- Short blade
- Blade extends from the top of the foot pocket for maximum surface area



BLUE/AZURE



BLACK/YELLOW



BLACK/PINK

| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE | XS/S | 35/38 | 9 | CA132035 |
| PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE | S/M | 38/41 | 9 | CA132038 |
| PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE | M/L | 41/44 | 9 | CA132041 |
| PALAU SAF BLUE/AZURE | L/XL | 44/47 | 9 | CA132044 |
| PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW | XS/S | 35/38 | 9 | CA135135 |
| PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW | S/M | 38/41 | 9 | CA135138 |
| PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW | M/L | 41/44 | 9 | CA135141 |
| PALAU SAF BLACK/YELLOW | L/XL | 44/47 | 9 | CA135144 |
| PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK | XS/S | 35/38 | 9 | CA135435 |
| PALAU SAF BLACK/PINK | S/M | 38/41 | 9 | CA135438 |

AGUA SHORT

FINS SWIMMING

SHORT BLADE | ABOVE BLADE FOOT POCKET | SELF ADJUSTING FOOT POCKET



Version of the Agua fin with a short blade, developed especially for swimming and snorkeling.



**KID
SIZE!**

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-----------------|-------|------|----------|
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 31/32 | 6 | DP206231 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 33/34 | 6 | DP206233 |

**ADULT
SIZE**

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|-------|------|----------|
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 35/36 | 3 | DP206235 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 37/38 | 3 | DP206237 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 39/40 | 3 | DP206239 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 41/42 | 3 | DP206241 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 43/44 | 3 | DP206243 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 45/46 | 3 | DP206245 |
| AGUA SHORT BLUE | 47/48 | 3 | DP206247 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 35/36 | 3 | DP205035 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 37/38 | 3 | DP205037 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 39/40 | 3 | DP205039 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 41/42 | 3 | DP205041 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 43/44 | 3 | DP205043 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 45/46 | 3 | DP205045 |
| AGUA SHORT BLACK/SILVER | 47/48 | 3 | DP205047 |



BLUE



BLACK/SILVER



LIGHT

FINS SWIMMING

SHORT BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



KID SIZE!

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------|-------|------|----------|
| LIGHT WHITE | 31/32 | 3 | DP183031 |
| LIGHT WHITE | 33/34 | 3 | DP183033 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 31/32 | 3 | DP182031 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 33/34 | 3 | DP182033 |

ADULT SIZE

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------|-------|------|-----------|
| LIGHT WHITE | 35/36 | 3 | DP183035 |
| LIGHT WHITE | 37/38 | 3 | DP183037 |
| LIGHT WHITE | 39/40 | 3 | DP183039 |
| LIGHT WHITE | 41/42 | 3 | DP183041 |
| LIGHT WHITE | 43/44 | 3 | DP183043 |
| LIGHT WHITE | 45/46 | 3 | DP183045 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 35/36 | 3 | DP182035 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 37/38 | 3 | DP182037 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 39/40 | 3 | DP182039 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 41/42 | 3 | DP182041 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 43/44 | 3 | DP182043 |
| LIGHT BLUE | 45/46 | 3 | DP182045 |
| LIGHT BLACK | 35/36 | 3 | XDP185035 |
| LIGHT BLACK | 37/38 | 3 | XDP185037 |
| LIGHT BLACK | 39/40 | 3 | XDP185039 |
| LIGHT BLACK | 41/42 | 3 | XDP185041 |
| LIGHT BLACK | 43/44 | 3 | XDP185043 |
| LIGHT BLACK | 45/46 | 3 | XDP185045 |



The Cressi Light are specifically designed for pool use and for swim training, but can also be used adequately for recreational swimming and snorkeling. The short blade is made of a highly reactive and light material which guarantees agile and effective kicking while not tiring out your legs. The length of the blade has been researched and studied by Cressi to ensure perfect muscle training without causing cramps or discomfort. The anatomically designed foot pocket is made from soft rubber elastomers, and it houses the foot with a great deal of comfort, even during long swimming sessions.

WHO IT IS FOR

The Light Fins have been specifically designed for training and to build up muscles, but they can also be used for recreational swimming and snorkeling.



BLUE



WHITE



BLACK

2021
NEW
SIZE

MINI LIGHT

KID
SIZE!

SHORT BLADE | BELOW BLADE FOOT POCKET



100% NATURAL RUBBER

SIZE: 25/28 - 29/31



BLUE



YELLOW

| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|-------|------|----------|
| MINI LIGHT BLUE | 23/24 | 6 | DP302123 |
| MINI LIGHT BLUE | 25/28 | 6 | DP302125 |
| MINI LIGHT BLUE | 29/31 | 6 | DP302129 |
| MINI LIGHT BLUE | 32/33 | 6 | DP302132 |
| MINI LIGHT YELLOW | 23/24 | 6 | DP301023 |
| MINI LIGHT YELLOW | 25/28 | 6 | DP301025 |
| MINI LIGHT YELLOW | 29/31 | 6 | DP301029 |
| MINI LIGHT YELLOW | 32/33 | 6 | DP301032 |

MINI BONETE

SHORT ADJUSTABLE FINS

KID
SIZE!

SHORT
BLADE

ABOVE BLADE
FOOT POCKET



| Colours | Size | Size Eu | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|------|---------|------|----------|
| MINI BONETE BLUE/WHITE | S/M | 32/34 | 6 | CA272032 |
| MINI BONETE BLUE/WHITE | L/XL | 34/36 | 6 | CA272034 |
| MINI BONETE LILAC/WHITE | S/M | 32/34 | 6 | CA274132 |
| MINI BONETE LILAC/WHITE | L/XL | 34/36 | 6 | CA274134 |



PRO STAR BAG

SET: FINS PRO STAR

+ MASK MATRIX

+ SNORKEL GAMMA



NET BAG



| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------|
| PRO STAR BAG BLACK | 37/38 | 6 | BG189537 |
| PRO STAR BAG BLACK | 39/40 | 6 | BG189539 |
| PRO STAR BAG BLACK | 41/42 | 6 | BG189541 |
| PRO STAR BAG BLACK | 43/44 | 6 | BG189543 |
| PRO STAR BAG BLACK | 45/46 | 6 | BG189545 |

PLUMA BAG

SET: FINS PLUMA

+ MASK PERLA

+ SNORKEL GAMMA



BAG
cm 32x70



| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|---------------|-------|------|----------|
| PLUMA BAG SET | 35/36 | 6 | CA179535 |
| PLUMA BAG SET | 37/38 | 6 | CA179537 |
| PLUMA BAG SET | 39/40 | 6 | CA179539 |
| PLUMA BAG SET | 41/42 | 6 | CA179541 |
| PLUMA BAG SET | 43/44 | 6 | CA179543 |
| PLUMA BAG SET | 45/46 | 6 | CA179545 |

AGUA BAG

SET: FINS AGUA

+ MASK ONDA

+ SNORKEL MEXICO



NET BAG
cm 25x65



| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------|-------|------|-----------|
| AGUA BAG SET | 35/36 | 6 | XCA312035 |
| AGUA BAG SET | 37/38 | 6 | XCA312037 |
| AGUA BAG SET | 39/40 | 6 | XCA312039 |
| AGUA BAG SET | 41/42 | 6 | XCA312041 |
| AGUA BAG SET | 43/44 | 6 | XCA312043 |
| AGUA BAG SET | 45/46 | 6 | XCA312045 |

RONDINELLA BAG

SET: FINS RONDINELLA + MASK ONDA + SNORKEL GRINGO



NET BAG
cm 25x65



| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------|
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 35/36 | 6 | CA189235 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 37/38 | 6 | CA189237 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 39/40 | 6 | CA189239 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 41/42 | 6 | CA189241 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 43/44 | 6 | CA189243 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 45/46 | 6 | CA189245 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 47/48 | 6 | CA189247 |

RONDINELLA BAG

SET: FINS RONDINELLA + MASK ONDINA + SNORKEL MINIGRINGO



**KID
SIZE!**

NET BAG



| Product | Size | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|-------|------|----------|
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 31/32 | 6 | CA189231 |
| RONDINELLA BAG SET | 33/34 | 6 | CA189233 |

PALAU BAG

SET: FINS PALAU + MASK MAREA + SNORKEL GAMMA



BAG
cm 30x60



| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|----------------|------|----------|
| PALAU MAREA BAG SET | XXS/XS (32/35) | 6 | CA122632 |
| PALAU MAREA BAG SET | XS/S (35/38) | 6 | CA122635 |
| PALAU MAREA BAG SET | S/M (38/41) | 6 | CA122638 |
| PALAU MAREA BAG SET | M/L (41/44) | 6 | CA122641 |
| PALAU MAREA BAG SET | L/XL (44/47) | 6 | CA122644 |

MINI PALAU BAG

SET: FINS PALAU KID + MASK ESTRELLA JR + SNORKEL TOP COLORAMA

KID
SIZE!



COLOUR BAG



| Colours | Size | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|-------|------|----------|
| MINI PALAU BAG BLUE | 29/32 | 6 | CA123029 |
| MINI PALAU BAG BLUE | 32/35 | 6 | CA123032 |
| MINI PALAU BAG PINK | 29/32 | 6 | CA123129 |
| MINI PALAU BAG PINK | 32/35 | 6 | CA123132 |

FINS BAGS

ADULT



Code
BZ175003



Code
BZ175007



Code
BZ175017

KID



Code
BZ175030



Code
BZ175031

MAIN FINS SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST,
SEE OUR
SPARE PARTS
CATALOGUE



| Fins Spare Parts | Size | Code |
|--|----------|----------|
| EBS STRAP SHORT FIT (PAIR) THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT | SHORT | BZ150004 |
| EBS STRAP REGULAR FIT (PAIR) THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT | REGULAR | BZ150005 |
| EBS STRAP EXTENDED FIT (PAIR) THOR - ARA - PRO LIGHT | EXTENDED | BZ150006 |
| EBS STRAP SHORT FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS | SHORT | BZ150001 |
| EBS STRAP REGULAR FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS | REGULAR | BZ150002 |
| EBS STRAP EXTENDED FIT (PAIR) REACTION-FROG PLUS | EXTENDED | BZ150003 |
| BUCKLES FOR REACTION/FROG PLUS (PAIR) | | BZ170016 |
| BUCKLES FOR THOR/ARA/PRO LIGHT (PAIR) | | BZ170015 |
| STRAPS FOR ALL FINS (EXCEPT PALAU/PALAU SAF) | | BZ170002 |
| BUCKLES FOR PALAU/PALAU SAF (PAIR) | | BZ170004 |
| PALAU STRAPS/PALAU SAF | | BZ170003 |



CRESSI
MOREA

CRESSI

M A S K S

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

ZEUS

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY | IDF-TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME | INCLINED LENSES | FLEXIBLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS

100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE MATTE COATING | 100% HIGH QUALITY SILICONE MATTE COATING | MADE IN ITALY



CLEAR/BLUE METAL

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/RED

BLACK

BLACK/GOLD

BLUE METAL

DARK GREY/BLACK

BLACK/RED

BLACK/SILVER

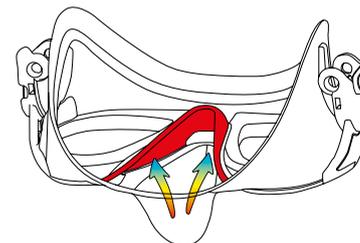
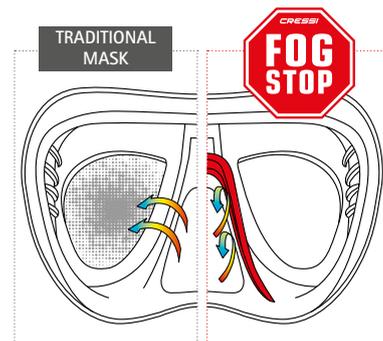
BLACK

IRIDIUM LENSES
OPTICAL GLASS UV 420
PROTECTION FILTER



Zeus is the perfect mask for diving. This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. The same IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone.

Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. The new micrometric adjustable buckles with a larger button allow a more easily regulation also wearing dive gloves. The new strap is made of two different silicone colors.



FOG STOP SYSTEM:
INNER NOSE POCKET
NEW PATENT PENDING

A patented membrane surrounding the inner nose pocket which acts as a barrier and traps any moisture escaping from the diver's nose involuntarily when breathing through the mouth. The result is that not only is the moisture channeled away from the lenses, thus avoiding the fogging up of them, but it also reduces the need to compensate for pressure. To further improve the anti-fog effect, Cressi suggests, the first times that the dive mask is used, to spray some anti-fog solution or to apply some saliva on the inside of the lenses and then to rinse them with water.

DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------------|------|-----------|
| ZEUS BLACK/GOLD | 6 | DS475009 |
| ZEUS BLUE METAL | 6 | DS475550 |
| ZEUS BLACK/BLACK | 6 | DS475050 |
| ZEUS DARK GREY/BLACK | 6 | DS475150 |
| ZEUS BLACK/RED | 6 | DS475058 |
| ZEUS BLACK/SILVER | 6 | DS475051 |
| ZEUS CLEAR/BLUE METAL | 6 | DS470020 |
| ZEUS CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS470040 |
| ZEUS CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS470050 |
| ZEUS CLEAR/RED | 6 | DS470058 |
| ZEUS BLACK/BLACK IRIDIUM | 6 | DS4750509 |



CALIBRO +

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT
6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW
VOLUME
- INTEGRATED
DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED
GLASS
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE



CLEAR/BLUE METAL



CLEAR/PINK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------------|------|----------|
| CALIBRO + CLEAR/BLUE METAL | 6 | DS480020 |
| CALIBRO + CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS480040 |



BLACK/BLUE METAL

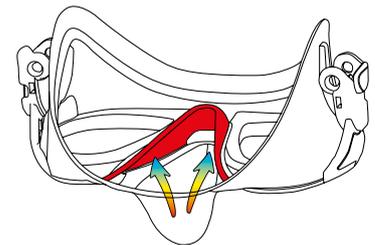


BLACK/RED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------------|------|----------|
| CALIBRO + BLACK/BLUE METAL | 6 | DS485020 |
| CALIBRO + BLACK/RED | 6 | DS485058 |



Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



DOUBLE INJECTION SILICONE STRAP



2021
NEW Z1 LOW VOLUME FRAMELESS MASK

FRAMELESS
TECHNOLOGY CRESSI

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



Z1 is a frameless mask that boasts a low internal volume while offering a wide field of view in all directions. The specific design uses the assembly of the silicone skirt directly over the single glass. This system guarantees great sturdiness and a perfect watertight seal. The lower weight of the mask makes it ideal for travel. The flexible fit and reduced drag are appreciated for freediving and spearfishing, snorkeling and diving. The micrometrically adjustable buckles are comfortable and effective.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low-volume, single lens design for a wide field-of-view
- Frameless: silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- High-grade silicone seals
- Tempered glass lens
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization



CLEAR



BLUE METAL



GRAPHITE



BLACK



RED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------|------|----------|
| Z1 CLEAR | 6 | DN410000 |
| Z1 BLUE METAL | 6 | DN410020 |
| Z1 GRAPHITE | 6 | DN410057 |
| Z1 BLACK | 6 | DN410050 |
| Z1 RED | 6 | DN410080 |

SF1 SQUARED FRAMELESS DIVE MASK

FRAMELESS
TECHNOLOGY CRESSI

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



This frameless single glass mask is made of trendy shiny silicone and has a very small internal volume. Rigorous and squared design suitable even for demanding divers. Fits most face shapes. Buckle with micrometric adjustment system. Supplied in a sturdy protective box.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Quickly adjustable buckles mounted on the skirt
- High-quality flexible silicone that gently and securely adheres to the face



CLEAR



BLUE METAL



SILVER



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------|------|-----------|
| SF1 CLEAR | 6 | ZDN331000 |
| SF1 BLUE METAL | 6 | ZDN331020 |
| SF1 SILVER | 6 | ZDN331051 |
| SF1 BLACK | 6 | ZDN332000 |

AIR

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT
6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY
- INTEGRATED
DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED
GLASS
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE
- INCLINED
LENSES

AIR CRYSTAL®



This mask has a particular tapered structure deriving directly from the highly popular Nano-mask patent. THE DUAL INTEGRATED FRAME TECHNOLOGY SYSTEM allows you to join the silicone skirt to the lens frame without major interruptions of the curvature continuity. The result is a mask with an extremely hydrodynamic shape and, visibility being equal, a significantly smaller size. The field of view obtained is particularly wide, laterally and in the lower zone. The skirt, in the front part, has a structural silicone insert which increases the sealing ability of the mask and creates an exceptionally pleasant chromatic play. Micrometer adjustable buckles.

CRESSI

crystal The Silicone Revolution

CRYSTAL SILICONE® IS AN EXCLUSIVE CRESSI MATERIAL THAT REVOLUTIONIZES SWIM MASK SKIRT CLARITY.

IT OFFERS INCREDIBLY CLEAR VISION AND FEATURES LONG-LASTING ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY COMPONENTS WITHIN THE PURE SILICONE SKIRT WHICH PREVENTS PREMATURE DISCOLORATION, REDUCES FOGGING, AND GUARANTEES MANY YEARS OF CRYSTAL CLEAR VIEWING.



CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE CLEAR/BLACK/LILAC CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|------|----------|
| AIR CLEAR/BLACK/YELLOW | 6 | DS400010 |
| AIR CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE | 6 | DS400020 |
| AIR CLEAR/BLACK/LILAC | 6 | DS400041 |
| AIR CLEAR/BLACK/WHITE | 6 | DS400060 |
| AIR CLEAR/BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DS400062 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DS400099 |



ASSORTED



BLUE METAL BLACK/BLACK/YELLOW BLACK/BLACK/BLACK BLACK/BLACK/BLUE

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|------|----------|
| AIR BLUE METAL | 6 | DS405550 |
| AIR BLACK/BLACK/YELLOW | 6 | DS405010 |
| AIR BLACK/BLACK/BLACK | 6 | DS405050 |
| AIR BLACK/BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DS405062 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
crystal

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

NANO

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Mask for advanced freediving and spearfishing, designed to offer an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape to help divers cut through the water and aid movements in small spaces. The internal volume is minimal and does not require intentional equalizing. The swiveling buckles feature micrometric regulation. Angled tempered glass lenses. Anatomical strap.

crystal



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|----------|
| NANO CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DS360020 |
| NANO CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS360010 |
| NANO CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS360040 |
| NANO CLEAR/WHITE | 6 | DS360060 |



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------------|------|----------|
| NANO BLACK | 6 | DS365050 |
| NANO GREEN | 6 | DS369850 |
| NANO BLUE METAL | 6 | DS365550 |
| NANO BLACK HD MIRRORRED LENS | 6 | DS366050 |



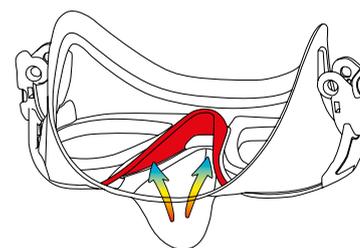
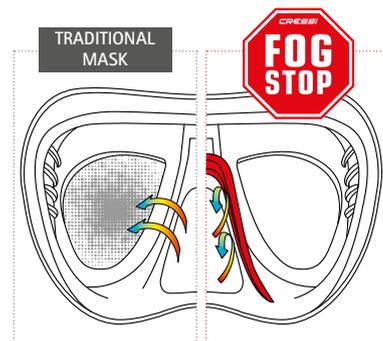
CALIBRO

BUILT WITH THE NEW IDF TECHNOLOGY INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- ULTRA LOW VOLUME
- INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE



Cressi's next generation diving masks are all equipped with the IDF-INTEGRATED DUAL FRAME TECHNOLOGY which offers exceptional field of view, and the new Calibro is no exception. The mask is designed so that the integrated face and frame allow for an extremely hydrodynamic and compact shape and a particularly wide lens, maintaining the mask extremely close to the face. Cressi's Calibro combines minimal internal volume with a phenomenal field of view due to the raked angle of the frame. The buckles are, as always, directly integrated into the rigid skirt through a solid but flexible rubber attachment that allows you to adjust and place the mouthpiece without shifting the mask. Thanks to its matte coating the mask's components all match, enhancing the underwater experience since it prevents reflections in the water that may disturb marine life. Calibro is the perfect mask for free-diving since it is designed to provide the diver with a feeling of total freedom and comfort.



CLEAR

BLUE METAL

WHITE/PINK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| CALIBRO CLEAR | 6 | DS426000 |
| CALIBRO BLUE METAL | 6 | DS425550 |
| CALIBRO WHITE/PINK | 6 | DS424030 |



BLACK

GREEN

BLACK

HD MIRRORING LENSES

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------------------|------|----------|
| CALIBRO SF BLACK | 6 | DS425050 |
| CALIBRO SF GREEN | 6 | DS429850 |
| CALIBRO SF BLACK HD MIRRORING LENS | 6 | DS426050 |



BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL®

U.S. PAT
6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE

INCLINED
LENSES



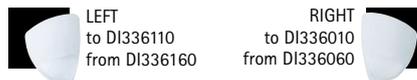
The ultimate in comfort and performance, the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal combines the best of Cressi technologies. Raked lenses, with Cressi's inverted tear-drop shape, are placed close to the eyes for an exceptional field of view, and the Crystal Silicone skirt delivers excellent light transmission while resisting discoloration and fogging. The Crystal Silicone skirt also seals gently against the skin with a very open angle that accommodates a wide range of facial shapes.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Crystal Silicone resists aging and prevents skirt discoloration and fogging
- Ribbed skirt design provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---|------|----------|
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS340010 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK | 6 | DS340025 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS340040 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS340060 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DS340062 |



BIG EYES EVOLUTION

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT
6272693 B1

DOUBLE INJECTION
TECHNOLOGY

TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE
BUCKLE

INCLINED
LENSES



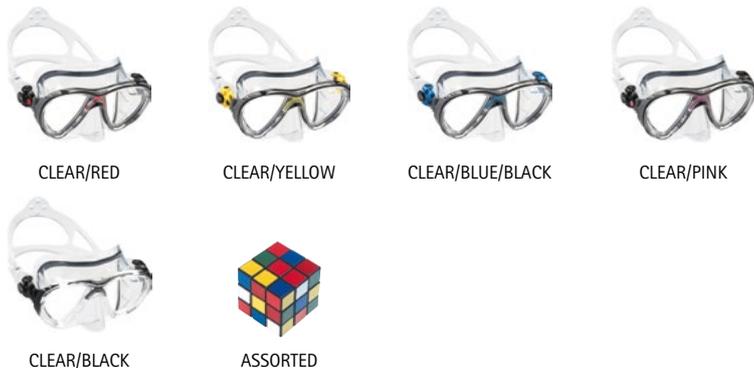
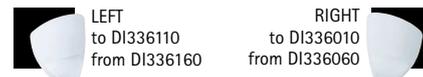
The Big Eyes Evolution's signature inverted tear-drop lenses are raked inward and provide outstanding field of view with very low internal volume. A redesigned skirt now uses internal ribs to provide the ultimate in fit and support. Fully flexible, easy adjust buckles are attached using Cressi's double injection molding technology for both comfort and extreme durability.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Dual-density silicone skirt flexes for a perfect seal along the face and full support around the frame
- Ribbed facial skirt provides support where needed for a soft, flexible fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Swiveling buckles connect to flexible, indestructible elastomer tabs for total durability and comfort.
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -6.00



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/RED | 6 | DS336080 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS336010 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK | 6 | DS336020 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS336040 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS336060 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DS336099 |



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--|------|----------|
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK | 6 | DS336550 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK HD MIRRORING LENSES | 6 | DS336950 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DS336520 |
| BIG EYES EVOLUTION BLACK/YELLOW | 6 | DS336510 |

HD MIRRORING LENSES



HD MIRRORING LENSES INCREASE THE VISION'S CLEARNESS BY 15%

EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL®

- U.S. PAT 6272693 B1
- DOUBLE INJECTION TECHNOLOGY
- TEMPERED GLASS
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- FLEXIBLE BUCKLE
- INCLINED LENSES



- TECHNICAL FEATURES**
- Features the same great Cressi exclusive Crystal silicone as manufactured in the Big Eyes Evolution Crystal mask, but with styling and features in a medium size
 - Designed for those with a narrow or small face.



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DS350020 |
| EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS350010 |
| EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS350040 |
| EYES EVOLUTION CRYSTAL CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS350060 |

EYES EVOLUTION BLACK



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| EYES EVOLUTION BLACK | 6 | DS355050 |

LIBERTY TRISIDE

3 LENS PANDRAMIC DESIGN

TEMPERED GLASS

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

FLEXIBLE BUCKLE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK/BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER

2021
NEW



2021
NEW

BLACK/RED/SILVER

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| LIBERTY TRISIDE BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DS455020 |
| LIBERTY TRISIDE BLACK/BLACK | 6 | DS455050 |
| LIBERTY TRISIDE CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS450015 |
| LIBERTY TRISIDE CLEAR/BLUE/SILVER | 6 | DS450025 |
| LIBERTY TRISIDE BLACK/RED/SILVER | 6 | DS455058 |



| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR | 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY |
|--|--|---------------|

MATRIX

| | | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
| U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS |
|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|



The compact twin-lens Matrix takes the basic design concepts of the Big Eyes Evolution and pushes them to a new level of performance. More pronounced inverted tear-drop shaped lenses, raked inward to sit even closer to the eyes, and a more compact build overall make the Matrix an ideal choice for divers and free divers looking for the biggest view in the smallest package.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Extremely low internal volume on par with the best free diving masks
- Silicone skirt shaped to provide a wide sealing surface for a leak-free fit
- Micrometric adjustable buckles allow precise headband adjustments
- Overmolded frame is easy to grip
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear



CLEAR/BLUE CLEAR/YELLOW CLEAR/BLACK CLEAR/AQUAMARINE ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|------|----------|
| MATRIX CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DS301020 |
| MATRIX CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS301010 |
| MATRIX CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS301060 |
| MATRIX CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DS301063 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DS301099 |



BLACK GREEN

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------------|------|-----------|
| MATRIX BLACK | 6 | DS302050 |
| MATRIX GREEN | 6 | DS309850 |
| MATRIX DIVE CENTER EDITION | 6 | JDS300058 |



LINCE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

U.S. PAT
6272693 B1

INCLINED
LENSES

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



A trimmed down version of the Matrix, the Lince is a perfect fit for many younger divers or those with narrower faces. The extremely low internal volume makes it comfortable to wear and effortless to clear. Divers and snorkelers alike will appreciate the exceptional field of view offered in this ultra compact mask.



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|------|----------|
| LINCE CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS311010 |
| LINCE CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DS311020 |
| LINCE CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS311040 |
| LINCE CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DS311063 |
| LINCE CLEAR/WHITE LILAC | 6 | DS311030 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DS311099 |



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------|------|----------|
| LINCE BLACK | 6 | DS312050 |



F1

FRAMELESS COLORAMA DIVE MASK

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED
GLASS



Frameless masks are loved by many divers for their low-profile and ability to fold flat for easy carrying, even in a BC pocket. Cressi's frameless design bonds a high-grade silicone skirt directly to a single lens for the ultimate in simplicity. The low-internal volume allows for effortless clearing and quick-adjust strap buckles are molded directly into the skirt for a flexible fit and reduced drag. It also represents an unbeatable value, with a cost roughly half that of similar masks.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Ultra low-volume, single lens design for excellent field-of-view
- Silicone skirt bonds directly to the lens for lower weight and reduced drag
- Fast-adjust ratcheting strap buckles mounted to skirt
- Supple, high-grade silicone seals gently and securely against the face
- Tempered glass lenses
- Easy-access nose pocket for equalization
- Excellent value



CLEAR



WHITE



PINK



BLUE



YELLOW



GREEN



BLACK



SILVER

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------|------|-----------|
| F1 BLACK | 6 | ZDN282000 |
| F1 CLEAR | 6 | ZDN281000 |
| F1 WHITE | 6 | ZDN283000 |
| F1 YELLOW | 6 | ZDN281010 |
| F1 BLUE | 6 | ZDN281020 |
| F1 PINK | 6 | ZDN284000 |
| F1 GREEN | 6 | ZDN285000 |
| F1 SILVER | 6 | ZDN281051 |



F1 SMALL

SMALL FIT MASK

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



BLUE



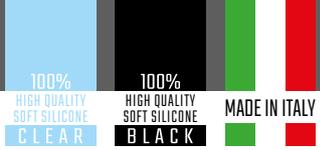
PINK



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------|------|-----------|
| F1 SMALL BLUE | 6 | ZDN311020 |
| F1 SMALL PINK | 6 | ZDN311040 |
| F1 SMALL BLACK | 6 | ZDN311050 |





FOCUS

EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE | TEMPERED
GLASS



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|------|----------|
| FOCUS CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DS241040 |
| FOCUS CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS241010 |
| FOCUS CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DS241020 |
| FOCUS CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS241060 |
| FOCUS CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DS241063 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DS241099 |



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| FOCUS BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DS242020 |
| FOCUS BLACK | 6 | DS242050 |

The ultimate in versatility, this classic mask offers the best fit and performance for the greatest variety of facial shapes. Its low-volume, twin-lens design gives divers and snorkelers a proven combination of size, fit and durability. Lightweight and easy-to-clear it has swiveling, quick-adjust buckles and accepts corrective lenses. It is also an excellent value.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- Lightweight, compact and rugged
- ideal for travel or as a backup mask
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles prevent binding
- Accepts optical lenses

OPTICAL LENSES

Possibility of mounting optical lenses
CORRECTION -1.0 > -8.00



Symmetrical Lenses
to DI240010
from DI240080



BIG EYES

U.S. PAT 6272693 B1 | INCLINED LENSES | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | TEMPERED GLASS

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR | 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY |
|--|--|---------------|



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/AZURE



CLEAR/INK BLUE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|------|----------|
| BIG EYES CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DS261060 |
| BIG EYES CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DS261010 |
| BIG EYES CLEAR/AZURE | 6 | DS261020 |
| BIG EYES CLEAR/INK BLUE | 6 | DS261062 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DS261099 |



BLACK/BLUE



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|------|----------|
| BIG EYES BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DS262020 |
| BIG EYES BLACK | 6 | DS262050 |

The mask that began a revolution remains one of the most duplicated designs today. Its inverted tear-drop lens shape and raked lenses provide 30% greater field of view than typical twin-lens masks. The high-grade silicone skirt's unique shape positions the lenses comfortably close to the eyes and provides an excellent seal.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Raked lenses provide excellent field-of-view
- Inverted tear-drop lenses improve downward visibility for managing BC-mounted gear
- Low internal volume allows for effortless clearing
- High-grade silicone skirt provides a leak-free seal
- Quick-adjust swivel buckles



SUPEROCCHIO

CLASSIC MASK

EASY ADJUSTABLE
BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



| Product | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|----------|
| SUPEROCCHIO BLACK | 12 | DN234650 |

ACTION

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

TEMPERED
GLASS



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK



ACTION CAM CONNECTION



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| ACTION CLEAR | 6 | DS410060 |
| ACTION CLEAR/PINK | 6 | XDS410020 |
| ACTION BLACK | 6 | DS415050 |
| ACTION BLACK/BLUE | 6 | XDS415020 |

MASKS OPTICAL LENSES

| Optical Lens Focus | Code |
|--------------------|----------|
| 1,0 DX/SX | DI240010 |
| 1,5 DX/SX | DI240015 |
| 2,0 DX/SX | DI240020 |
| 2,5 DX/SX | DI240025 |
| 3,0 DX/SX | DI240030 |
| 3,5 DX/SX | DI240035 |
| 4,0 DX/SX | DI240040 |
| 4,5 DX/SX | DI240045 |
| 5,0 DX/SX | DI240050 |
| 5,5 DX/SX | DI240055 |
| 6,0 DX/SX | DI240060 |
| 6,5 DX/SX | DI240065 |
| 7,0 DX/SX | DI240070 |
| 7,5 DX/SX | DI240075 |
| 8,0 DX/SX | DI240080 |

| Optical Lens Big Eyes Evo | Code |
|---------------------------|----------|
| 1,0 DX | DI336010 |
| 1,5 DX | DI336015 |
| 2,0 DX | DI336020 |
| 2,5 DX | DI336025 |
| 3,0 DX | DI336030 |
| 3,5 DX | DI336035 |
| 4,0 DX | DI336040 |
| 4,5 DX | DI336045 |
| 5,0 DX | DI336050 |
| 5,5 DX | DI336055 |
| 6,0 DX | DI336060 |
| 1,0 SX | DI336110 |
| 1,5 SX | DI336115 |
| 2,0 SX | DI336120 |
| 2,5 SX | DI336125 |
| 3,0 SX | DI336130 |
| 3,5 SX | DI336135 |
| 4,0 SX | DI336140 |
| 4,5 SX | DI336145 |
| 5,0 SX | DI336150 |
| 5,5 SX | DI336155 |
| 6,0 SX | DI336160 |



MAIN MASKS SPARE PARTS

| Masks Spare Parts | Code |
|--|----------|
| MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE - CLEAR (PAIR) | DZ215007 |
| MASK STRAP LOOP LARGE - BLACK (PAIR) | DZ215013 |
| MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL - CLEAR (PAIR) | DZ215009 |
| MASK STRAP LOOP SMALL - BLACK (PAIR) | DZ215011 |
| SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR SEA LINE MASKS/FOCUS /BIG EYES | DZ215005 |
| SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR SEA LINE/FOCUS/BIG EYES | DZ215006 |
| SILICONE CLEAR STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASKS | DZ215003 |
| SILICONE BLACK STRAP FOR PROFESSIONAL MASK | DZ215004 |
| SILVER STRAP FOR CRYSTAL MASK | DZ215002 |
| MASK STRAP CLEAR FOR F1 | DZ210023 |
| MASK STRAP BLACK FOR F1 | DZ210025 |
| BLACK BUCKLE BIG EYES (PAIR) | DZ210008 |
| BLACK BUCKLES FOR FOCUS (PAIR) | DZ210010 |
| BUCKLES PENTA/MATRIX/LINCE BUCKLES (PAIR) | DZ210018 |
| BUCKLES FOR NANO/BIG EYES EVO OCCHIO PLUS/EYES EVO (PAIR) | DZ210021 |
| BUCKLES FOR ONDA/PERLA/SIRENA/ONDINA JR PERLA JR/SIRENETTA JR/PIUMETTA | DZ210005 |
| BUCKLES FOR MAREA/MAREA JR /SKY /SKY JR | DZ210020 |
| BOX LARGE FOR MASKS | DZ250099 |
| BOX MEDIUM FOR MASKS | DZ250098 |
| BAG BLACK FOR COMBO SET | DZ250095 |
| BAG WHITE/BLUE FOR JR. COMBO SET | DZ250090 |
| BAG WHITE/PINK FOR JR. COMBO SET | DZ250091 |

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



BOX FOR MASKS LARGE OR MEDIUM

BAG BLACK FOR COMBO SET



BAG WHITE/BLUE - WHITE/PINK FOR JR. COMBO SET



MADE IN ITALY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

ESTRELLA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CRESSI

SNORKELING MASKS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUA



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED



BLACK



BLACK/BLUE

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| ESTRELLA CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN340020 |
| ESTRELLA CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DN340063 |
| ESTRELLA CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DN340050 |
| ESTRELLA CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN340040 |
| ESTRELLA ASSORTED | 12 | DN340099 |
| ESTRELLA BLACK | 6 | DN345050 |
| ESTRELLA BLACK/BLUE | 6 | DN345020 |



MAREA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



YELLOW

BLUE

LILAC

ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|----------|
| MAREA YELLOW | 6 | DN282010 |
| MAREA BLUE | 6 | DN282020 |
| MAREA LILAC | 6 | DN282041 |
| ASSORTED COLORAMA | 12 | DN282099 |



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/BLUE

CLEAR/PINK

ASSORTED

BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN281000 |
| MAREA CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DN281010 |
| MAREA CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN281020 |
| MAREA CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN281040 |
| MAREA BLACK | 6 | DN285050 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

OCEAN

ADULT SIZE

WINDOWS
2 | TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DN291050 |
| OCEAN CLEAR | 6 | DN291060 |
| OCEAN AQUAMARINE | 6 | DN291063 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN291099 |
| BLACK | 6 | DN295050 |



CLEAR/CLEAR



BLACK/CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



BLACK/BLACK

SKY

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW
1 | TEMPERED
GLASS

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN200000 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY



ASSORTED

ONDA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN207000 |
| ONDA CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DN207010 |
| ONDA CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN207020 |
| ONDA CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN207040 |
| ONDA BLACK/BLACK | 6 | DN207150 |



PERLA

ADULT SIZE

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN208000 |
| PERLA BLACK | 6 | DN208150 |
| PERLA GREEN | 6 | DN208198 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN207920 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN207940 |
| CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DN207950 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DN207963 |



| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR | 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY |
|--|--|---------------|

SIRENA

ADULT SIZE

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS | EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE |
|-------------|-------------------|---------------------------|



ASSORTED



BLACK/CLEAR

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------------|------|-----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN201000 |
| SIRENA BLACK/CLEAR | 6 | DN202000 |
| SIRENA DIVE CENTER EDITION | 6 | JDN200058 |



PINOCCHIO

ADULT SIZE

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS | VINTAGE RUBBER MASK |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|



*"First mask
with a nose pocket
since 1952!"*

| Product | Pack | Code |
|-----------------|------|----------|
| PINOCCHIO BLACK | 12 | DN210000 |

| | |
|--|---------------|
| 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY |
|--|---------------|

MASK STRAP COVER

Soft neoprene strap cover mask with Cressi logo. It offers comfort and helps to hold the mask strap.



| Colours | Code |
|---------|----------|
| BLUE | DS339992 |
| PINK | DS339994 |
| BLACK | DS339995 |

ANTIFOG

SPRAY 60 ML

ALCOHOL
0%

Effective anti-fog for masks and goggles. Spread on the inside of the lenses, before wetting them.



**SPRAY
60 ML X 2**

| Product | Code |
|------------------------------|-----------|
| ANTIFOG SPRAY 60 ML | DF200050 |
| ANTIFOG SPRAY 60 ML X 2 PACK | XDF200201 |

ANTIFOG

GEL 30 ML



| |
|----------|
| Code |
| DF200052 |

DISPLAY

ANTIFOG LINE



ANTIFOG
NOT INCLUDED

MINIFOG

SPONGE



| |
|----------|
| Code |
| DF200053 |

| |
|----------|
| Code |
| VAESPOAF |



ESTRELLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

CRESSI

SNORKELING MASKS JUNIOR

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------------|------|----------|
| ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN350020 |
| ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/LIME | 6 | DN350067 |
| ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DN350063 |
| ESTRELLA JR CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN350040 |
| ESTRELLA JR ASSORTED | 12 | DN350099 |

MAREA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|----------|
| MAREA JR YELLOW | 6 | DN284010 |
| MAREA JR BLUE | 6 | DN284020 |
| MAREA JR LILAC | 6 | DN284041 |
| ASSORTED COLORAMA | 12 | DN284099 |



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN283000 |
| MAREA JR CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | DN283010 |
| MAREA JR CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN283020 |
| MAREA JR CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN283040 |



YELLOW



BLUE



LILAC



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

ONDINA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN206900 |

PERLA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOWS 2 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| PERLA JR CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DN208420 |
| PERLA JR CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DN208440 |
| PERLA JR CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | DN208463 |
| PERLA JR CLEAR/LIME | 6 | DN208467 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN208300 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

SIRENETTA JUNIOR

AGE 7-13

WINDOW 1 | TEMPERED GLASS

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN203000 |
| SIRENETTA JR BLACK | 6 | DN203150 |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR | 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY |
|--|--|---------------|



ASSORTED



BLACK

MOON

AGE 7-15

WINDOWS 2

MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE



MADE IN ITALY

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN200600 |
| MOON KID CLEAR/LIME | 6 | DN200667 |
| MOON KID CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE | 6 | DN200620 |
| MOON KID CLEAR/LILAC | 6 | DN200641 |
| MOON KID COLORAMA LIGHT BLUE/LIME | 6 | DN200720 |
| MOON KID COLORAMA PINK/LILAC | 6 | DN200740 |
| MOON KID COLORAMA BLUE/ORANGE | 6 | DN200828 |
| MOON KID COLORAMA PINK/WHITE | 6 | DN200834 |



COLORAMA
LIGHT BLUE/LIME



ASSORTED



COLORAMA
PINK/WHITE

2021
NEW



COLORAMA
PINK/LILAC



COLORAMA
BLUE/ORANGE



CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/LILAC

2021
NEW

PIUMETTA KID

AGE 3-7

ULTRA RESISTANT
POLYCARBONATE LENSES



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/
AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------|------|----------|
| YELLOW | 12 | DN200510 |
| BLUE | 12 | DN200520 |
| PINK | 12 | DN200540 |
| AQUAMARINE | 12 | DN200563 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DN200500 |





CRESSI

COMBOS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



CALIBRO + CORSICA

ADULT SIZE



BLACK



GREEN



WHITE



BLUE METAL

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------|------|----------|
| BLACK | 10 | DS435050 |
| GREEN | 10 | DS439850 |
| WHITE | 10 | DS434030 |
| BLUE METAL | 10 | DS434550 |

BIG EYES EVOLUTION + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



YELLOW



BLACK



BLUE



BLACK/ BLACK



BLACK/ BLUE

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------|------|-----------|
| YELLOW | 10 | DS337010 |
| BLUE | 10 | DS337020 |
| CLEAR/BLACK | 10 | DS337050 |
| BLACK/BLACK | 10 | WDS337550 |
| BLACK/BLUE | 10 | WDS337520 |

PENTA + ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE



BLUE



BLACK



YELLOW



BLACK/BLACK

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------|------|----------|
| BLUE | 10 | DS323020 |
| YELLOW | 10 | DS323010 |
| CLEAR/BLACK | 10 | DS323060 |
| BLACK/BLACK | 10 | DS323550 |

MATRIX + GAMMA

ADULT SIZE



BLACK



BLUE



YELLOW

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------|------|----------|
| BLUE | 10 | DS302501 |
| YELLOW | 10 | DS302504 |
| BLACK | 10 | DS302510 |

MAREA DRY

ADULT SIZE

MAREA
+ ALPHA ULTRA DRY



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/BLUE

BLACK/BLACK

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------|------|-----------|
| CLEAR/YELLOW | 10 | DM1000081 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM1000082 |
| BLACK/BLACK | 10 | DM1000085 |

ESTRELLA VIP

ADULT SIZE

ESTRELLA
+ GAMMA



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUA



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM340020 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM340063 |
| CLEAR/BLACK | 10 | DM340050 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM340040 |
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM340099 |

MAREA VIP

ADULT SIZE

MAREA
+ GAMMA

YELLOW



BLUE



BLACK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



LILAC



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| YELLOW/ YELLOW | 10 | DM1000056 |
| BLUE/BLUE | 10 | DM1000058 |
| LILAC/LILAC | 10 | DM1000057 |
| ASSORTED COLORAMA | 10 | DM1000059 |

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------|------|-----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM100005 |
| CLEAR/YELLOW | 10 | DM1000051 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM1000052 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM1000054 |
| BLACK/BLACK | 10 | DM1000055 |

OCEAN VIP

ADULT SIZE

OCEAN
+ GAMMA

CLEAR/CLEAR

CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



BLACK/BLACK



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|------------|
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM1000113 |
| CLEAR/CLEAR | 10 | DM1000116 |
| BLACK/BLACK | 10 | WDM1000125 |
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM100011 |

ONDA MARE

ADULT SIZE

ONDA
+ MEXICO

CM 45x15



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUA



ASSORTED



BLACK/BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|-----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM101015 |
| CLEAR/YELLOW | 10 | DM1010151 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM1010152 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM1010154 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM1010153 |
| BLACK/BLACK | 10 | DM1010155 |

MADE IN ITALY

PERLA MARE

ADULT SIZE

PERLA
+ MEXICO



CM 45x15



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/AQUA



BLACK



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM101120 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM101140 |
| CLEAR/BLACK | 10 | DM101150 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM101163 |
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM101017 |
| BLACK | 10 | DM102017 |



CRESSI

COMBOS JUNIOR

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

MADE IN ITALY

ESTRELLA JR VIP

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

ESTRELLA
+ TOP



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

cm 24,5x 51,5



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM350000 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM350020 |
| CLEAR/LIME | 10 | DM350067 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM350040 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM350063 |

MAREA VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

MAREA JR
+ TOP



YELLOW



BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



LILAC



CM 45x15



CLEAR/BLUE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------|------|-----------|
| ASSORTED COLORAMA | 10 | DM1000069 |
| YELLOW/YELLOW | 10 | DM1000066 |
| BLUE/BLUE | 10 | DM1000068 |
| LILAC/LILAC | 10 | DM1000067 |

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------|------|-----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM100006 |
| CLEAR/YELLOW | 10 | DM1000061 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM1000064 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM1000062 |

SKY VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

SKY JR
+ TOP



CM 45x15



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM100200 |

ONDINA VIP JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

ONDINA
+ TOP



CM 45x15



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|-----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM101013 |
| CLEAR/YELLOW | 10 | DM1010131 |
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM1010132 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM1010134 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM1010133 |

PERLA MARE JR

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13

PERLA JR
+ MINIGRANGO



CM 45x15



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/AQUA



CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| CLEAR/BLUE | 10 | DM101220 |
| CLEAR/PINK | 10 | DM101240 |
| CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 10 | DM101263 |
| CLEAR/LIME | 10 | DM101267 |
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM101018 |

MOON+TOP COLORAMA

JUNIOR SIZE AGE 7-13



CM 45x15



COLORAMA
LIGHT BLUE/LIME



COLORAMA
PINK/LILAC



CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE

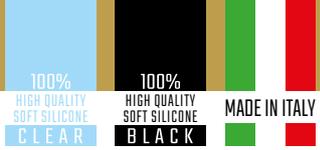


CLEAR/LIME



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------------|------|----------|
| ASSORTED | 10 | DM200600 |
| CLEAR/LIGHT BLUE | 10 | DM200620 |
| CLEAR/LIME | 10 | DM200667 |
| COLORAMA LIGHT BLUE/LIME | 10 | DM200720 |
| COLORAMA PINK/LILAC | 10 | DM200740 |



ITACA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE



↑
DRY GUARD

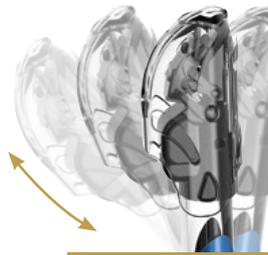
100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE →



← QUICK RELEASE
SNORKEL HOLDER

← PURGE VALVE

PATENTED AQUASTOP DRY GUARD
360° DRY PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY



The features at the top end an internationally patented dry guard, which prevents water entry while using it on the surface in any position. The new mechanical device has three movement joints, whose counterweight ensures immediate opening of the upper valve whether you dive or emerge from the water.

The lower part is equipped on the inner side with a smooth flexible corrugated section, which keeps the aerator away from the mouth while using any breathing apparatus.

The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed. The transparent tube has a side reinforcement in coloured rubber.

TECHNICAL FEATURES:

- Special patented new Aquastop valve: very efficient on up / down positions
- Dry guard: seals breathing tube when submerged
- Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
- Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



CLEAR/BLACK

CLEAR/RED

CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE METAL

BLACK/BLACK

BLACK/BLUE METAL



BLACK/RED

BLACK/GOLD

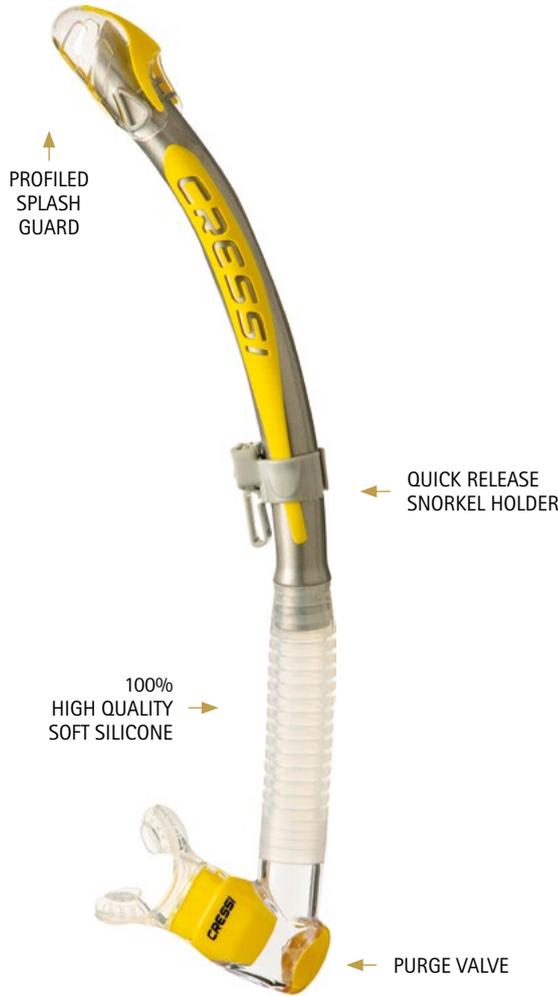
ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------------------|------|----------|
| ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | ES290050 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/RED | 6 | ES290058 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/PINK | 6 | ES290040 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY CLEAR/BLUE METAL | 6 | ES290020 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLACK | 6 | ES290150 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLUE METAL | 6 | ES290120 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/RED | 6 | ES290158 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY BLACK/GOLD | 6 | ES290109 |
| ITACA ULTRA DRY ASSORTED | 12 | ES290099 |

CORFÙ

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------------|------|----------|
| CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER AZURE | 6 | ES300020 |
| CORFÙ CLEAR/WHITE LILAC | 6 | ES300041 |
| CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER YELLOW | 6 | ES300051 |
| CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER PINK | 6 | ES300054 |
| CORFÙ CLEAR/SILVER BLACK | 6 | ES300055 |
| CORFÙ BLACK/BLACK | 6 | ES300150 |
| CORFÙ ASSORTED | 12 | ES300099 |

| | | |
|--|--|---------------|
| 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE CLEAR | 100% HIGH QUALITY SOFT SILICONE BLACK | MADE IN ITALY |
|--|--|---------------|



Snorkel designed mainly for snorkeling, apnea and diving. The tube (curved shape and soft material) has a variable section and in the upper part ends with an innovative splash guard, which drastically reduces water entry from waves, without interfering with breathing. The mouthpiece, made of soft silicone, has an angle studied in a particularly ergonomic way, with a reduced bite size for prolonged use without gum fatigue. The mouthpiece body consists of two pieces, with an inclination that ensures better and faster water drainage. A lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

- TECHNICAL FEATURES:**
- Profiled splash guard: significantly reduces water entry
 - Mouthpiece: drops away when not in use - great for scuba divers
 - High-quality silicone mouthpiece: is comfortable and durable
 - Angled anatomical mouthpiece: reduces jaw fatigue
 - Lower purge valve: allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Streamlined design: reduces drag while swimming
 - Adjustable clip for securing to any mask





ALPHA ULTRA DRY

ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE



DRY MOUTHPIECE WITH STRAIGHT HOSE

Special snorkel with a special patented "Aquastop" valve at the top that keeps water out, making breathing easier and more natural. The tube has an expanded elliptical shape in order to increase comfort and air-delivery capacity. Purge valve and corrugated section near the mouthpiece.



BLUE/AZURE BLACK/SILVER BLACK/YELLOW BLACK/PINK



WHITE/LILAC BLACK/BLACK BLACK/BLACK/WHITE



ASSORTED BLACK/BLUE BLACK/YELLOW

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|----------|
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLUE/AZURE | 6 | ES258020 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/SILVER | 6 | ES258055 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/YELLOW | 6 | ES258051 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/PINK | 6 | ES258054 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY WHITE/LILAC | 6 | ES258041 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY ASSORTED | 12 | ES258099 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK | 6 | ES258150 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLACK/WHITE | 6 | ES258130 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/BLUE | 6 | ES258062 |
| ALPHA ULTRA DRY BLACK/YELLOW | 6 | ES258151 |

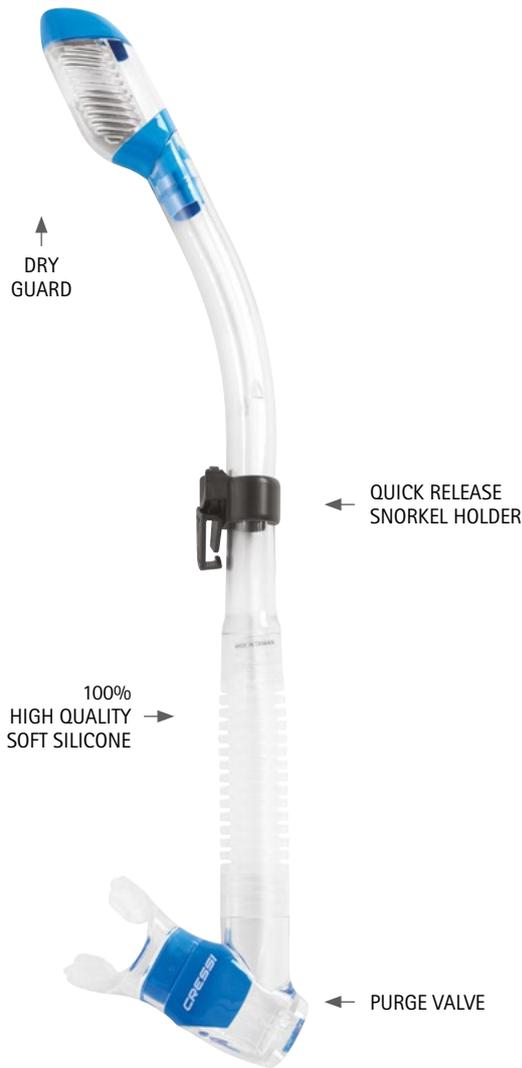
DRY

ADULT SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK



The dry-top design allows users to take every breath with confidence and focus on the reef below. A float-activated valve instantly seals off the breathing tube if submerged while swimming or from overhead waves. A generous bore provides ample airflow and a lower purge valve enables instant clearing when needed.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Dry-top valve seals breathing tube when submerged
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Mouthpiece drops away when not in use great for scuba divers
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined design reduces drag while swimming
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



CLEAR/YELLOW

CLEAR/PINK

CLEAR/SILVER



CLEAR/AZURE

BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| DRY CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | ES259010 |
| DRY CLEAR/PINK | 6 | ES259040 |
| DRY CLEAR/SILVER | 6 | ES259060 |
| DRY CLEAR/AZURE | 6 | ES259062 |
| DRY BLACK | 6 | ES259550 |

GAMMA

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE
GUARD | VALVE



Streamlined and compact, the Gamma is easy to pack for warm water vacations and an excellent choice for divers and snorkelers who appreciate the confidence and cleanliness of using their own equipment. An upper splash guard drastically reduces water entry from waves, and a clever drainage well collects water that does enter so it can be quickly expelled without interfering with breathing.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Profiled splash guard significantly reduces water entry
- Flexible lower bore reduces jaw fatigue
- Compact shape excellent for packing
- Adjustable clip for securing to any mask
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
- Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
- Streamlined shape reduces drag while swimming



CLEAR/YELLOW CLEAR/BLUE CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR CLEAR/AQUA



BLACK ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------|------|----------|
| GAMMA CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | EG261010 |
| GAMMA CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | EG261020 |
| GAMMA CLEAR/PINK | 6 | EG261040 |
| GAMMA CLEAR | 6 | EG261060 |
| GAMMA CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | EG261063 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | EG261000 |
| GAMMA BLACK | 6 | EG261550 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

TAO

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE

PRICE REDUCTION!



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| TAO CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | ES260010 |
| TAO CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | ES260020 |
| TAO CLEAR/PINK | 6 | ES260040 |
| TAO CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | ES260050 |
| TAO BLACK/BLACK | 6 | ES260550 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

MEXICO

ADULT SIZE

SPLASH GUARD



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|------|----------|
| MEXICO CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | EG269010 |
| MEXICO CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | EG269020 |
| MEXICO CLEAR | 6 | EG269060 |
| MEXICO CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | EG269063 |
| MEXICO BLACK | 6 | EG269550 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | EG269000 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
COLOURS

MADE IN ITALY

CORSICA

ADULT SIZE

ULTRA FLEX
MATERIAL



CORSICA is a new highly technical snorkel designed specifically for deep freediving and spearfishing. The soft bendable large diameter tubing makes it extremely comfortable to properly position behind the head while maintaining ease of breathing on the surface. When diving, the mouthpiece tucks neatly under the chin for the ultimate in hydrodynamics. The anatomical hypoallergenic silicone mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during long durations in the water. The CORSICA is available in either black or green and is an excellent choice for the discriminating diver who is looking for the best equipment.



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------|------|----------|
| CORSICA BLACK | 12 | EG268550 |
| CORSICA BLACK/GREEN | 12 | EG268598 |
| CORSICA BLUE METAL | 12 | EG268555 |
| CORSICA WHITE | 12 | EG268530 |

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SOFT SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

AMERICA BLACK

ADULT SIZE



AMERICA is a snorkel specifically designed for deep freediving and spearfishing. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its shorter, large bore flexible tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

| Product | Pack | Code |
|---------------|------|----------|
| AMERICA BLACK | 12 | EG267050 |

GRINGO BLACK

ADULT SIZE



GRINGO is a traditional snorkel used for all types of diving. This snorkel provides excellent surface breathing properties due to its fairly straight tubing with minimal curves to maintain a proper position around the head. The multi-positional soft silicone swivel mouthpiece can be tuned at any angle to provide extreme comfort during long durations in the water.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- The multi-positional silicone soft mouthpiece provides extreme comfort during prolonged use
- Large diameter Snorkel Tube provides unobstructed ease of breathing
- Minimal tube and mouthpiece bends provides easier clearing capability

| Product | Pack | Code |
|--------------|------|----------|
| GRINGO BLACK | 12 | EG266000 |

ISLAND

ADULT SIZE

CRESSI
dive center


FIXED KEEPER
 THAT AVOID
 LOSS DURING
 SNORKELING

| Product | Pack | Code |
|---------|------|-----------|
| ISLAND | 12 | JUS260058 |

MINIDRY

SMALL SIZE

DRY GUARD | PURGE VALVE



Version of the Dry model for women and children. The MiniDry snorkel has an original anti-splash end with a special valve that seals the tube as you dive, almost totally preventing the entrance of water as the snorkel is submerged. The lower end has a corrugated part that is smooth on the inside and keeps the snorkel away from the mouth when using breathing apparatus. A special water collection cup, with a large elliptic discharge valve makes expelling water quick and easy.



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/YELLOW

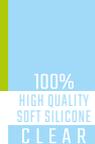


CLEAR/SILVER



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| MINIDRY CLEAR/PINK | 12 | ES258840 |
| MINIDRY CLEAR/YELLOW | 12 | ES258810 |
| MINIDRY CLEAR/BLUE | 12 | ES258820 |
| MINIDRY CLEAR/SILVER | 12 | ES258960 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | ES258899 |



TOP

SMALL SIZE

SPLASH GUARD | PURGE VALVE



Sized for optimal comfort and performance for kids, the Top uses the same quality materials as adult snorkels. A splash guard helps reduce water entry and a purge valve below the mouthpiece makes for effortless clearing. The fully adjustable snorkel keeper allows for perfect positioning.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Smaller size for young explorers
- Splash guard helps minimize water entry from splashing or waves
- High-quality silicone mouthpiece is comfortable and durable
 - Angled mouthpiece reduces jaw fatigue
- Lower purge valve allows water to be quickly expelled
 - Adjustable clip for securing to any mask



BLUE



GREEN



PINK



CLEAR/YELLOW



CLEAR/AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| TOP COLORAMA BLUE | 6 | ES269120 |
| TOP COLORAMA GREEN | 6 | ES269167 |
| TOP COLORAMA PINK | 6 | ES269140 |

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| TOP CLEAR/YELLOW | 6 | ES269010 |
| TOP CLEAR/AQUAMARINE | 6 | ES269063 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | ES269099 |

MINIGRINGO

KID SIZE



Traditional snorkel for snorkelling and free diving. Flexible, standard bore tube, complete with sliding elastic clip to attach it to your mask.

| Product | Pack | Code |
|------------|------|----------|
| MINIGRINGO | 12 | EG265500 |

MAIN SNORKELS SPARE PARTS

| Snorkels Spare Parts | Code |
|--|----------|
| SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (CALIFORNIA/GRINGO) | EZ260003 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER BLACK (AMERICA) | EZ267004 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER (MEXICO/CORSICA) | EZ267005 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER CLEAR (GAMMA) | EZ267009 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER (TOP) | EZ267011 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER (ALPHA ULTRA DRY - BETA) | EZ267015 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER (KAPPA ULTRA DRY - SIGMA) | EZ267013 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER (DRY - TAO - OMEGA) | EZ267018 |
| SNORKEL KEEPER (MINI DRY) | EZ267019 |

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE





DOG SWIM GEAR

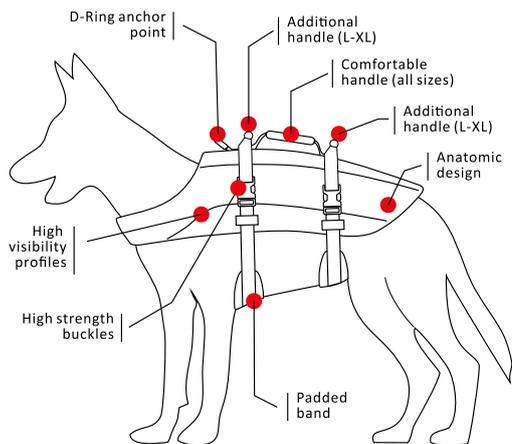




DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET

DON'T SINK, FLOAT AND SWIM

- PADDING MADE OF MATERIAL WITH INTRINSIC BUOYANCY** | **DURATEX 1000 DENIER FABRIC AND POLYESTER 500 DENIER** | **EMBROIDERED LOGOS AND RUBBERIZED LOGO**
- DOUBLE STRIP OF HIGH-VISIBILITY SILVER REFLECTIVE MATERIAL EN471 AND INSERTS OF THE SAME MATERIAL** | **TWO VENTRAL PADDED BANDS FOR GREATER DOG COMFORT**



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------|------|----------|
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | M2XS | LB500002 |
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | MXS | LB500003 |
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | XS | LB500004 |
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | S | LB500005 |
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | M | LB500006 |
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | L | LB500008 |
| DLJ DOG LIFE JACKET | XL | LB500009 |

The Dog Life Jacket is a garment of Duratex 1000 denier black fabric (like Cordura) and Polyester 500 denier (goose-beak yellow) specifically designed to keep the animal on the surface or to facilitate it to swim.

It is the necessary equipment for rescue dogs in water and is very useful for rehabilitation. It has a practical ring for the leash and a comfortable handle (three in sizes L-XL) to facilitate the recovery of the dog when you are on the boat.

The jacket has been exactly achieved to keep the dog in the correct swimming position and to facilitate its movements, both when it is submerged and on the surface. The Life Jacket is ergonomic, comfortable and easy to wear.

The 7 sizes range is from Micro 2XS to XL. This product has also been designed to be used over the Cressi Dog Wetsuit, which further increases the dog's protection against the cold.

ACETATE BUCKLES FOR GREATER RESISTANCE TO WEAR

ACETATE RING TO ATTACH THE LEASH AND/OR AN EVENTUAL SIGNALLING NIGHT LIGHT

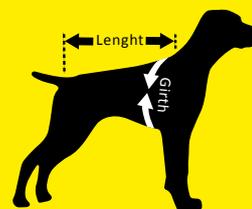


A PRACTICAL HANDLE (THREE FOR SIZES L AND XL) TO FACILITATE RECOVERY OF THE DOG FROM THE BOAT OR THE SWIMMING POOL



DOG sizes Life Jacket

| | Weight (kg/lb) | Girth (cm/inch) | Length (cm/inch) |
|-------------|----------------|-----------------|------------------|
| M2XS | | 26-42 / 10-16.5 | 22-30 / 8.5-12 |
| MXS | | 30-50 / 12-19.5 | 26-35 / 10-13.5 |
| XS | 7-11 / 15-25 | 48-81 / 19-32 | 25-33 / 10-13 |
| S | 9-20 / 20-45 | 53-89 / 21-35 | 33-41 / 13-16 |
| M | 18-27 / 40-60 | 64-99 / 25-39 | 38-50 / 15-20 |
| L | 27-41 / 60-90 | 69-111 / 27-44 | 43-61 / 17-24 |
| XL | >41 / >90 | 76-122 / 30-48 | 51-66 / 20-26 |





DWS DOG WETSUIT

KEEPS YOUR DOG WARM AND SAFE

HIGH BUOYANCY | COMFORTABLE | DURABLE

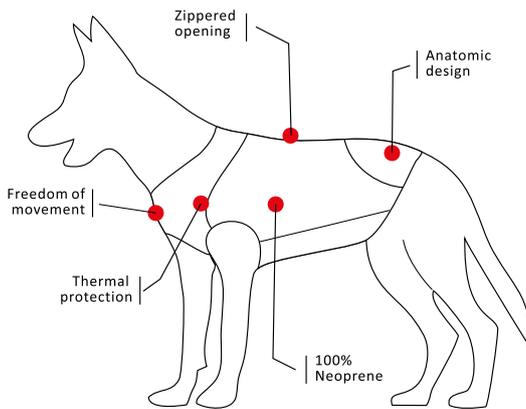


The Dog Wetsuit is a 3 mm thick neoprene bodysuit that isolates the body of the animal and protects it from the cold, thanks to the air cells of its structure which, at the same time, facilitate the buoyancy. The use of the wetsuit, due to its thermal characteristics, can avoid the onset of swimmer's tail syndrome. The soft material that wraps the dog gives it a reassuring effect and promotes calm and self-control.

The Dog Wetsuit presents a cut that follows canine anatomy and allows free movements avoiding any constriction. The garment has a comfortable full-opening zipper on the back, which facilitates dressing.

The 11 sizes range is from Micro XS to XXL. This product has also been designed to be used under the Cressi Dog Life Jacket, which further increases the dog's buoyancy.

EASY TO WEAR



DOG sizes WETSUIT

| | Chest (cm/inch) | Waist (cm/inch) |
|---------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| MicroXS | 27-32 cm / 10,5-13 in | 23-26 cm / 9-10,5 in |
| XXXS | 34-37 cm / 13,5-15 in | 25-28 cm / 10-11 in |
| XXS | 40-43,5 cm / 16-17 in | 30-33,5 cm / 11,8-13 in |
| XS | 44-47 cm / 17-19 in | 34-37,5 cm / 13,4-14,8 in |
| S | 47-50,5 cm / 19-20 in | 37-40,5 cm / 14,5-16 in |
| SM | 55-58 cm / 22-23 in | 42-45 cm / 16,5-17,7 in |
| M | 61-64 cm / 24-25 in | 47-50 cm / 18,5-19,7 in |
| ML | 66-69 cm / 26-27 in | 53-55 cm / 20,8-21,7 in |
| L | 75-78 cm / 29,5-31 in | 59-62 cm / 23-24 in |
| XL | 84-87 cm / 33-34 in | 66-69 cm / 26-27 in |
| XXL | 89-92 cm / 35-36 in | 71-74 cm / 28-29 in |



| Product | Size | Code |
|-----------------|---------|----------|
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | MicroXS | LB100001 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | XXXS | LB100002 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | XXS | LB100003 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | XS | LB100004 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | S | LB100005 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | SM | LB100006 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | M | LB100007 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | ML | LB100008 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | L | LB100009 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | XL | LB100010 |
| DWS DOG WETSUIT | XXL | LB100011 |



DOG SWIM GEAR



FOR YOUR DOG'S SAKE

Cressi Dog is a new line dedicated to dogs by Cressi and designed to promote the well-being and security of the animal in its relationship with water, so that it can live this experience in total harmony and serenity.



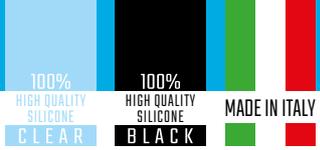


CRESSI

SWIM LINE

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021





SKYLIGHT

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

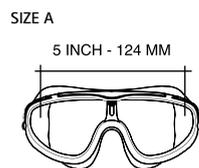
- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



70 years of mask designs and today's advanced technology comes together in this Cressi master-piece. We are proud to introduce the best open ocean google in the market. It is not only for the serious swimmer. The Skylight has the very best fit for hours and with wide vision to keep track of the directions which is actually what every swimmer would like to get out of a google. If your customers needs the very best google in the market, this is what you should get them.

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------------------|------|----------|
| SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK BLUE | 6 | DE203320 |
| SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE PINK | 6 | DE203340 |
| SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK LIME | 6 | DE203367 |
| SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE BLUE | 6 | DE203322 |
| SKYLIGHT CLEAR/WHITE BLACK | 6 | DE203350 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE203399 |
| SKYLIGHT BLUE METAL | 6 | DE203355 |
| SKYLIGHT BLACK SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE203450 |
| SKYLIGHT BLACK/BLACK LIME | 6 | DE203467 |
| SKYLIGHT BLACK/WHITE BLACK | 6 | DE203451 |
| SKYLIGHT 12 PIECES | | DE203301 |

SKYLIGHT MIRRORED LENSES

ADULT SIZE | 180 DEGREES WIDE VIEW SWIM GOGGLES

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 2 YEAR WARRANTY |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------|--------------------|



COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

5 INCH - 124 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



MIRRORED
LENSES

MIRRORED
LENSES



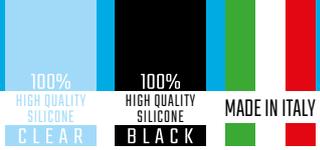
CLEAR/BLACK



BLACK/BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|-----------|
| SKYLIGHT CLEAR/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES | 6 | DE2033750 |
| SKYLIGHT BLACK/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES | 6 | DE2034750 |





PLANET

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



Goggles with facial soft silicone which ensures perfect adaptability to a wide range of facial profiles Ideal for swimming, swimming, triathlon and water sports for all Good face seal and great comfort, shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment internal anti-fog treatment and extra strong Interchangeable strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Wide range of colors Special packaging to preserve its characteristics over time

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE B

5.14 INCH - 131 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK



CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



CLEAR/WHITE/PINK



CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC

SMOKED LENSES

SMOKED LENSES



BLACK/LIME



CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER



BLUE METAL



BLACK/RED



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---|------|-----------|
| PLANET CLEAR/BLUE/WHITE | 6 | DE202620 |
| PLANET CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER | 6 | DE202650 |
| PLANET CLEAR/BLACK/SILVER/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE202651 |
| PLANET LADY CLEAR/WHITE/PINK | 6 | DE202640 |
| PLANET LADY CLEAR/WHITE/LILAC | 6 | DE202641 |
| PLANET CLEAR/BLUE/BLACK | 6 | DE202722 |
| PLANET BLACK/LIME | 6 | DE202767 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE202699 |
| PLANET BLACK/RED/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE202758 |
| PLANET BLUE METAL | 6 | DE2026555 |



COBRA

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT
5.956.778
- TOTAL
VISION
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR
SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
SILICONE
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY



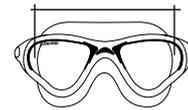
Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

SIZE A

4.75 INCH - 123 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/WHITE

SMOKED
LENSES



ASSORTED

SMOKED
LENSES



BLACK



BLACK/RED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| COBRA CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DE201922 |
| COBRA CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE201931 |
| COBRA CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DE201950 |
| COBRA CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DE201940 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE201999 |
| COBRA BLACK/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE201992 |
| COBRA BLACK/RED | 6 | DE201991 |



GALILEO

ADULT SIZE | THE ONLY GOGGLE IN THE CRESSI SWIM LINE WITH TEMPERED GLASS LENSES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



AQUAMARINE



BLACK



BLUE METAL



WHITE

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| GALILEO AQUAMARINE | 6 | DE205599 |
| GALILEO BLACK | 6 | DE205050 |
| GALILEO BLUE METAL | 6 | DE205055 |
| GALILEO WHITE | 6 | DE205030 |

The Galileo goggles have marked a historical turning point in the swimming goggles sector.

In actual fact, their flat lenses are mounted on a rigid frame, just like a diving mask, thus guaranteeing perfect vision with no distortion.

The shape of the lenses, which are perfectly flat and have no side curving, also prevents annoying distortion at the sides of the lenses.

The watertight seal is extraordinary and comfort is excellent. The strap has a quick adjustment system (Cressi patented).

similar to that used on the prestigious Cressi-sub masks, which allows quick and easy adjustment.

The shatterproof lenses have external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment.

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



THUNDER

ADULT SIZE | ADVANCED SWIMMER

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR TPR
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY



SILICONE STRAP

EASY ADJUSTABLE BUCKLES
U.S. PAT 5.956.778
Device for regulating the length of a swimming goggles strap

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



BLACK/WHITE/BLUE



BLACK/WHITE/ORANGE



BLACK/WHITE/LIME



BLACK/SILVER/BLACK

MIRRORED LENSES



BLUE/WHITE



BLACK/SILVER/BLACK



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--|------|-----------|
| THUNDER BLACK/WHITE/BLUE | 6 | DE203520 |
| THUNDER BLACK/WHITE/ORANGE | 6 | DE203585 |
| THUNDER BLACK/WHITE/LIME | 6 | DE203567 |
| THUNDER BLACK/SILVER/BLACK | 6 | DE203650 |
| THUNDER BLUE/WHITE | 6 | DE203519 |
| THUNDER BLACK/SILVER/BLACK MIRRORED LENSES | 6 | DE2036750 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE203599 |

FLASH

ADVANCED SWIMMER ADULT SIZE - CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



Flash goggles are characterized by the presence of an elastic element within the structure which allows for perfect adaptability to a large number of facial profiles. Lenses are slightly curved on the outer profile, offering maximum visibility. Shatterproof lenses with scratchproof treatment and UV protection, as well as internal anti-fogging treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range.

- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE D

5.50 INCH - 140 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
 cm 13.5x21



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|---------------------------------|------|----------|
| FLASH CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DE202322 |
| FLASH CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENSES | 6 | DE202323 |
| FLASH CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE202331 |
| FLASH CLEAR/RED | 6 | DE202358 |
| FLASH CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DE202350 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE202399 |
| FLASH BLUE/WHITE | 6 | DE202320 |
| FLASH BLACK/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE202392 |
| FLASH BLACK/RED | 6 | DE202391 |



100%
HIGH QUALITY
ULTRA CLEAR TPR
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
BLACK

MADE IN ITALY

FLASH MIRRORED LENSES

ADVANCED SWIMMER ADULT SIZE - CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

U.S. PAT 5.956.778 | TOTAL VISION | MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE | ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT | INCLINED 18° LENSES | 100% ANTI UV LENS | ANTI SCRATCH LENS | ANTI FOG LENS | 2 YEAR WARRANTY



COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT

PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING

FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE D

5.50 INCH - 140 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



MIRRORED
LENSES



CLEAR/GREEN

MIRRORED
LENSES



CLEAR/BLUE

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------------------|------|-----------|
| FLASH CLEAR GREEN MIRRORED LENSES | 6 | DE2023757 |
| FLASH CLEAR BLUE MIRRORED LENSES | 6 | DE2023752 |



FLASH LADY

ADVANCED SWIMMER ADULT SIZE - CRESSI'S PREMIUM SWIM GOGGLES

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- TOTAL VISION
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR SKIRT
- INCLINED 18° LENSES
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



- COMFORTABLE LEAK PROOF SKIRT FOR A UNIVERSAL FIT
- PERFECT FOR OPEN WATER AND RECREATIONAL SWIMMING
- FLEXIBLE NOSE BRIDGE FITS VARIOUS FACIAL PROFILES

SIZE B

5 INCH - 127 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
 cm 13.5x21



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/BLACK



CLEAR/WHITE



CLEAR/PINK



CLEAR/LILAC

SMOKED LENSES

SMOKED LENSES



ASSORTED



BLACK



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------------------------|------|----------|
| FLASH LADY CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DE203020 |
| FLASH LADY CLEAR/BLACK | 6 | DE203050 |
| FLASH LADY CLEAR/WHITE/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE203031 |
| FLASH LADY CLEAR/LILAC | 6 | DE203041 |
| FLASH LADY CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DE203040 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE203099 |
| FLASH LADY BLACK/SMOKED LENSES | 6 | DE202950 |

RIGHT

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY

100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
CLEAR

100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
BLACK

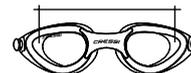
MADE IN ITALY



The Right Goggles feature a classic round lens shape. The lenses are also slightly curved which provides excellent peripheral vision. The TPR gaskets around the lenses form a comfortable, watertight seal around the eye socket. The lenses feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The headband is made of 100% hypoallergenic silicone for maximum comfort and fit. The strap and buckle is also interchangeable with all other goggles and masks in the Cressi Swim Line.

SIZE B

5 INCH - 127 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



BLUE



CLEAR



BLUE METAL



CLEAR

AZURE
LENSES



ASSORTED



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|--------------------------|------|-----------|
| RIGHT BLUE | 6 | DE201621 |
| RIGHT CLEAR | 6 | DE201660 |
| RIGHT BLUE METAL | 6 | DE2016555 |
| RIGHT CLEAR/AZURE LENSES | 6 | DE201663 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE201699 |
| RIGHT BLACK | 6 | DE201650 |



FOX

ADULT SIZE

- U.S. PAT 5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH LENS
- ANTI FOG LENS
- 2 YEAR WARRANTY



The sophisticated design of the Fox Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The Fox goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.

SIZE C

5.25 INCH - 133 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR



AQUAMARINE



ASSORTED



BLACK

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------|------|----------|
| FOX CLEAR | 6 | DE202160 |
| FOX AQUAMARINE | 6 | DE202163 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE202199 |
| FOX BLACK | 6 | DE202150 |



CRESSI



SWIM LINE KIDS

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



MINI COBRA

KID'S SWIM MASK 7-15 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.77B
- TOTAL
VISION
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- ULTRA CLEAR
SKIRT
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



Goggles with a single-piece skirt that is characterised by the presence of an elastic element within the structure that allows a perfect fit on most facial profiles. Shatterproof lenses with anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. Indestructible, micrometrically adjustable buckles. Possibility of instantly replacing the buckle-strap structure with other models from the Cressi range. Special packaging maintains these characteristics over time.



SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



CLEAR/LIME



CLEAR/BLUE



CLEAR/PINK

AZURE
LENSES



LIGHT BLUE/LIME



CLEAR/AZURE



ASSORTED

 **7-15 YEARS**

SIZE B KING CRAB
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B ROCKS
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B MINI COBRA
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------------------|------|----------|
| MINI COBRA CLEAR/LIME | 6 | DE202067 |
| MINI COBRA CLEAR/BLUE | 6 | DE202022 |
| MINI COBRA CLEAR/PINK | 6 | DE202040 |
| MINI COBRA COLORAMA LIGHT BLUE/LIME | 6 | DE202021 |
| MINI COBRA CLEAR/AZURE/AZURE LENSES | 6 | DE202023 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE202000 |

BALOO

KID'S SWIM MASK 2-7 YEARS

U.S. PAT
5.956.778

TOTAL
VISION

MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE

ULTRA CLEAR
SKIRT

100% ANTI UV
LENS

ANTI SCRATCH
LENS

ANTI FOG
LENS

2 YEAR
WARRANTY



ORANGE



BLUE



PINK



LILAC



LIME



LIGHT BLUE/LIME



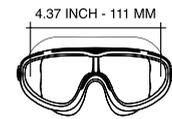
ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-----------------------|------|----------|
| BALOO ORANGE | 6 | DE203285 |
| BALOO BLUE | 6 | DE203220 |
| BALOO PINK | 6 | DE203240 |
| BALOO LILAC | 6 | DE203241 |
| BALOO LIME | 6 | DE203267 |
| BALOO LIGHT BLUE/LIME | 6 | DE203222 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE203299 |

This SMALL-SIZE glass mono goggle is designed for children in order to allow any activity, also play, while maintaining excellent watertightness. The reduced skirt of its structure improves stability on the face as well as grip capacity.



SIZE A



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



 **2-7 YEARS**

SIZE A CRAB
4.25 INCH - 108 MM



SIZE A BALOO
4.37 INCH - 111 MM



ROCKS

KID'S GOGGLE 7-15 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.77B
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



SIZE B

4.50 INCH - 114 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



BLUE



CLEAR



WHITE/BLUE



WHITE/PINK



ASSORTED

| Colours | Pack | Code |
|------------------|------|----------|
| ROCKS BLUE | 6 | DE201321 |
| ROCKS CLEAR | 6 | DE201360 |
| ROCKS WHITE/BLUE | 6 | DE201332 |
| ROCKS WHITE/PINK | 6 | DE201334 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE201399 |

 **7-15 YEARS**

SIZE B KING CRAB
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B ROCKS
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B MINI COBRA
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



KING CRAB

KID'S GOGGLE 7-15 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|----------------------|------|----------|
| KING CRAB LIME | 6 | DE202267 |
| KING CRAB PINK | 6 | DE202240 |
| KING CRAB LILAC | 6 | DE202241 |
| KING CRAB CLEAR | 6 | DE202260 |
| KING CRAB BLUE LIGHT | 6 | DE202263 |
| KING CRAB ASSORTED | 12 | DE202299 |

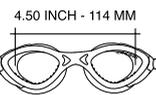
100%
HIGH QUALITY
TPR
CLEAR

MADE IN ITALY

The sophisticated design of the King Crab Goggles feature uniquely shaped flat lenses which combine fashionable style with perfect vision underwater. The lenses are shatterproof and feature external anti-scratch treatment, UV protection and internal anti-fog treatment. The King Crab goggles feature comfortable TPR gaskets which form a watertight seal on the eyes and fit most facial profiles. The silicone strap and micro-adjustable buckle system are interchangeable with all the other masks and goggles in the Cressi Swim Line.



SIZE B



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



 **7-15 YEARS**

SIZE B KING CRAB
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B ROCKS
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



SIZE B MINI COBRA
4.50 INCH - 114 MM



CRAB

KID'S GOGGLE 2-7 YEARS

- U.S. PAT
5.956.778
- MICROMETRIC
ADJUSTABLE BUCKLE
- 100% ANTI UV
LENS
- ANTI SCRATCH
LENS
- ANTI FOG
LENS
- 2 YEAR
WARRANTY



Sophisticated silicone goggles specifically designed for children aged approximately between 3 and 7 years. Completely flat lenses for perfect vision even at the edges. Ideal for swim lessons. Shatterproof lenses with UV protection and scratch-resistant external treatment and internal anti-fog treatment. Cressi high technology for a perfect fit on most facial profiles and high comfort. Intercambiabile strap instantly with patented buckles with micrometric adjustment and immediate, similar to those of the Cressi-sub diving masks Boy and Girl version.



SIZE A

4.25 INCH - 108 MM



REUSABLE PROTECTIVE BOX
cm 13.5x21



| Colours | Pack | Code |
|-------------------------|------|----------|
| CRAB LIME | 6 | DE203167 |
| CRAB AZURE | 6 | DE203120 |
| CRAB PINK | 6 | DE203140 |
| CRAB LILAC | 6 | DE203141 |
| CRAB CLEAR | 6 | DE203160 |
| CRAB CLEAR/AZURE LENSES | 6 | DE203161 |
| CRAB LIGHT BLUE | 6 | DE203122 |
| ASSORTED | 12 | DE203199 |

 **2-7 YEARS**

SIZE A CRAB
4.25 INCH - 108 MM



SIZE A BALOO
4.37 INCH - 111 MM





CRESSI

BAGS AND ACCESSORIES

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

2021
NEW JUMBO

600-DENIER TWISTED
POLYESTER FILAMENT | YKK
ZIP

PVC LAMINATION
+ WATER-REPELLENT MATERIAL



CAPACITY: LT 140
WEIGHT: KG 4,5 - LBS 10
DIMENSIONS:
CM 80X50X35 - INCH 31,5X19,7X13,8

The new Jumbo bag is designed for very demanding divers who want to organize transport of all the equipment they need for their dives during their holiday travels or free time.

The ample volume (140 liters) and internal partitioning makes luggage easy to prepare. The two side pockets, with the fin logo inside, can hold a pair of large fins, up to size XXL. The two front pockets are handy for packing accessories, like towels, t-shirts and sunglasses.

The top pocket protects the two-position telescopic handle and also conceals a special small pocket inside for a personal details card.

The spacious inside compartment has room to organize all technical equipment up to size XXL (e.g. a complete 7 mm hooded wetsuit, jacket, boots, gloves, mask, mouthpiece, regulator, etc.), securing it with two special straps. The system of buckles on the outside allows the bag to be compacted further, by pulling on the straps according to how much is packed in it.

The large wheels are highly resistant and easily replaceable, as they are attached with screws and locknuts.

The shoulder straps can be easily concealed in the back pocket and pulled out when needed. The new adjustment buckles on the shoulder straps allow rapid adjustment, even with the bag on the back.

TWO-POSITION TELESCOPIC HANDLE



WITH WHEELS



ANATOMIC SHOULDER STRAPS



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| JUMBO | UB932500 |

MOBY 5

420 DENIER NYLON | YKK ZIP

BODY: 450 DENIER POLYESTER RIPSTOP, WITH PVC LAMINATION AND WATER REPELLENT
POCKETS: 420 DENIER POLYESTER FILAMENT, WITH PVC LAMINATION AND WATER REPELLENT



CAPACITY: LT 115
WEIGHT: KG 3.9 - LBS 8.6
DIMENSIONS:
 CM 76X40X28 - INCH 29.94X15.76X11.03

It is made from a new 300/400 denier material that is light yet very strong. The main compartment opens on three sides allowing easy access. There are two large bellows pockets to the front with zip closures, two side pockets for fins and a small upper pocket that holds an address tag. There are also two adjustable, padded, straps for carrying on the back that can be placed in special pockets when the backpack is being forwarded. The reinforced pull handle is telescopic and fully retractable. The wheels have a large diameter and can be removed and easily replaced in the event of breakage. There are two carrying handles: a reinforced one at the top and one with Velcro closure at the bottom. The back of the bag houses supporting rods to keep the Moby 5 in a vertical position. All the zips are very strong YKK

WITH WHEELS



STRAPS FOR CARRYING IT ON THE BACK



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| MOBY 5 | UB932200 |

PIPER

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.9 KG 



CAPACITY: LT 50
WEIGHT: KG 2.9- LBS 6.4
DIMENSIONS:
CM 35x19x55 INCH 13,7x7,5x21,6



| Product | Code |
|---------------|----------|
| PIPER TROLLEY | UB952000 |

TURTLE

ULTRALIGHT! ONLY 2.8 KG 



RIGID CABIN
SIZE BAG →



CAPACITY: LT 30
WEIGHT: KG 2.8- LBS 6.17
DIMENSIONS:
CM 56X35X23 - INCH 22.06X13.79X9.06

MATERIALS:
OUTSIDE POLYCARBONATE
INSIDE 150D POLYESTER

This rigid suitcase is both ultralight (only 2,8 kg) and extremely resistant. Equipped with wheels and a combination lock, its crush-resistant shell makes it ideal for transporting shock-sensitive delicate equipment.

WITH WHEELS



COMBI-LOCK WITH TSA



| Product | Code |
|--------------------------|----------|
| TURTLE RIGID TROLLEY BAG | UB951000 |

2021
NEW

DRY WETSUIT BAG



| Product | Code |
|-----------------|----------|
| DRY WETSUIT BAG | UB953000 |

DIMENSIONS:
CM 75x52x5
INCH 29.55x20.49x1.97

Practical dry or wet suit bag.
Can be completely opened and used
as a changing mat so as to avoid contact
with the ground.

CHANGING MAT USE



360 REGULATOR BAG



| Product | Code |
|-------------------|----------|
| 360 REGULATOR BAG | UB940000 |

Comfortable padded bag to transport regulators
and instruments.
Fitted with shoulder strap.



INSTRUMENTS BAGS



| Product | Code |
|--------------|----------|
| COMPUTER BAG | UB940040 |
| CONSOLE BAG | UB940050 |



TUNA WITH WHEELS

WHEELED OVERSIZED BAG

WATERPROOF
POLYESTER

EXTERNAL
WATERPROOF POCKET

CAPACITY: LT 120
WEIGHT: KG 3,45 - LBS 7,60
DIMENSIONS:
CM 95X40X35 - INCH 37.4X15.75X13.78

MATERIALS:
WATERPROOF POLYESTER

The Tuna bag has a rigid bottom, thanks to the structure that supports the rubber and anti-breakage wheels. It is designed to carry diving equipment more comfortably. The material is water-repellent, even if not watertight. All metal components are made of rustproof stainless steel. The capacity is 120 litres. It is equipped with a large internal mesh pocket with zip and a small external pocket with zip. Three inner straps are attached to the bottom of the structure to secure the equipment. At the top end there is a handle for towing and another handle is at the bottom end. In the middle of the bag, two more handles can be joined with a padded strap.



INSIDE STRAPS



WITH WHEELS



← SEMI-RIGID
CASE

| Product | Code |
|------------------|-----------|
| TUNA WITH WHEELS | XUB976200 |

GORILLA PRO

XL SIZE DRY BAG

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| FOR DIVER FINS | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | WATER RESISTANT ZIPPER |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|



CAPACITY: LT 135
WEIGHT: KG 1.6 - LBS 3.5
DIMENSIONS: CM 95X34X42 INCH 37.4X13.4X16

"Oversized" version of Gorilla bag. Perfect for transporting long fins and bulky equipment. Additionally, it has a convenient watertight side pocket for objects that need to be protected from the water.



ELECTRONICALLY WELDED



SPECIAL RELEASE CAP



ZIPPED POCKET



| Product | Code |
|-------------------|-----------|
| GORILLA PRO | UA925710 |
| GORILLA PRO CAMOU | XUA925799 |

DRY GARA

FOR GARA FINS | HIGH FREQUENCY WELDING | 2 X GUN-HOLDER



Comfortable watertight daypack made of black highly resistant PVC. It is the ideal bag for carrying your equipment in any challenging situation, even on a motorcycle. It has side fasteners for carrying spear guns and a special front pocket for storing long fins.

FOLDING TOP CLOSURE



| Product | Code |
|----------|----------|
| DRY GARA | UA925800 |

2021
NEW **PIOVRA XL**

FINS DRYBACKPACK

WATER-REPELLENT | FOR FREEDIVING AND SPEARFISHING EQUIPMENT | SPEARGUN HOLDER



CAPACITY: LT 85 - 90
WEIGHT: KG 1.6 - LBS 3.52
DIMENSIONS: CM 112X30X30 - INCH 44,13X11,8X11,8

The Piovra backpack bag is perfect for sport spearfishing equipment. It is made of water-repellent DRY material, even if not watertight. The main compartment, with breathable anti-moisture mesh at the bottom, can accommodate freediving fishing gear, such as wetsuit, long fins (up to 100 cm / 39.37 in), mask, mouthpiece, belt, knife and various accessories. The secondary compartment, i.e. the outside pocket, is as a "cool" type refrigerator bag for the transport of cold drinks or fish. The external elastic with braided laces allows to insert other objects, such as the towel. The two sides are equipped with fixing systems for two spearguns. There is a D-ring at the top of the bag. The two carrying straps are adjustable and a side handle makes it easier to grip. A reflective print on the front ensures greater visibility. The main compartment has eyelets for padlock.



LONG FINS MAIN COMPARTMENT



| Product | Code |
|-------------------------|-----------|
| PIOVRA XL FINS BACKPACK | XVB990101 |



GORGONA

CAN FIT A COMPLETE SCUBA SET

YKK
ZIP



| Product | Code |
|---------------|----------|
| GORGONA BLACK | UA925900 |



CAPACITY: LT 107
WEIGHT: KG 0.75 - LBS 1.65
DIMENSIONS:
CM 38x38x96 INCH 14.96x14.96x37.79
MATERIALS:
70% POLYESTER MESH
30% 600D POLYESTER PUX2
YKK ZIPPERS

- Practical pocketable mesh bag.
- Travel mesh bag practical to carry or rinse the equipment
 - The length is sized to house even the longest freediving fins
 - Bag easily foldable for becoming a practical round bag with handle (diameter 38 cm - 14.96 inch)



CRETE

CAPACITY: LT 64,5
WEIGHT: KG 0,57 - OZ 20.30
DIMENSIONS:
CM 60XØ37 INCH 23.6XØ14.6



| Product | Code |
|------------------|----------|
| CRETE BLACK/BLUE | UA929120 |

PALM

CAN FIT A COMPLETE SCUBA SET



WEIGHT: KG 1.2 - LBS 2.53
DIMENSIONS:
MAIN COMPARTMENT
CM 40X40X74
INCH 15.75X15.75X29.13
CAPACITY 92 LT
DIMENSIONS: FRONT POCKET
CM 28.45X18X10.5
INCH 11.02X7.09X4.13
CAPACITY 5.3 LT
DIMENSIONS: FLAT POCKET INSIDE
CM 27X68 INCH 10.63X26.77
MATERIALS:
80% PVC MESH, 20%
600D POLYESTER PUX2
YKK ZIPPERS

| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| PALM | UA925400 |

GARA BASIC BAG

FOR DURABLE NYLON
GARA FINS MATERIAL



DIMENSIONS:
CM 94X24.5X17.5
INCH 37X9.6X6.9



| Product | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| GARA BASIC BAG | US451031 |

SPACE



Padded backpack for sensitive equipment and personal effects. Internal laptop sleeve, two front pockets and dual side mesh pockets. Made of abrasion resistant Cordura fabric.

NOTEBOOK
POCKET



| Product | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| SPACE BLACK | UA925300 |

LUMIA

ULTRA LED DIVE LAMP



NARROWED LIGHT BEAM
APPROXIMATELY 6° SPOT LIGHT BEAM
THANKS TO TIR LENS

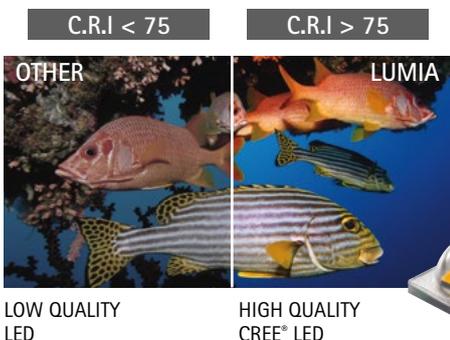


BLACK



YELLOW

| Colours | Code |
|--------------|----------|
| LUMIA BLACK | SJ550000 |
| LUMIA YELLOW | SJ550010 |



Torch with a highly asymmetric design boasts excellent ergonomics and a highly tactile perception of its geometric characteristics. Thanks to this particular design, the switch position is immediately found without needing to use your eyesight.

The porthole and body are coated with thermoplastic rubber to extend shelf life and reduce noises from impact when used for fishing. These ergonomic features are a big advantage over aluminum torches with a circular section which do not give feedback on the position of the grip and, in some cases, even require the use of two hands to turn it on. The switch has three positions: Off, On Unstable with Automatic Return, On.

The On Unstable position is particularly useful in fishing because it allows flashing by one simple press.

The strap with slider spring allows adjustment according to the user's needs, but being elastic can be pulled out in case of emergency.

Power is supplied by four AA "Stylus" batteries, either alkaline or rechargeable. The power supply has an electronic management system that eliminates the gap between the different electrical potentials of different types of batteries and ensures an efficiency of 30% higher than the commonly used systems.

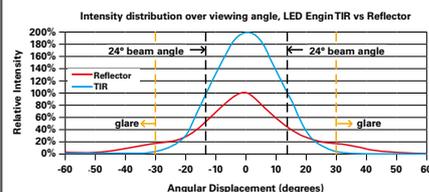
Choice of two power levels.

The electronics system emits a warning signal on when to replace the batteries and is equipped with auto-shutdown, differentiated according to the power level you set, should it unwittingly be left on. The LED has a neutral white color temperature similar to sunlight for maximum return of the colors in the underwater environment.

The light beam of the LED is narrowed into a spot light beam of about 6° by means of a lens made of ultra-transparent material protected by the polycarbonate optical porthole. Batteries included.

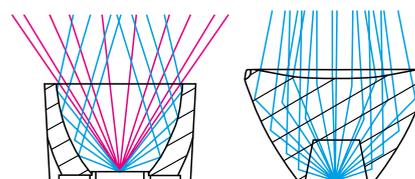
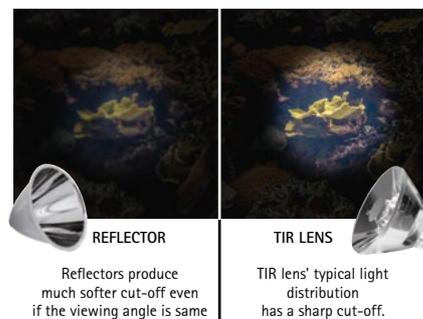
WHAT IS A TIR LENS

The TIR lens collimates the LED light into efficient, well-controlled light beams that maximize the usable lumen in the target area with an absence of discomfort glare or shadows. The result is a smooth, high quality beam of superior intensity, uniformity, color over angle mixing designed by cressi for the best result.



TIR LENS VS. REFLECTOR

The basic working principle is the same for both TIR lenses and reflectors, but TIR lenses have more control over light. With reflectors a big part of the light doesn't "touch" the reflector and this light can't be controlled in any way. This difference can easily be seen with tight spot optics as reflectors usually don't have as sharp a cutoff as TIR lenses.



TANKS



5 LT

10 LT

12 LT

15 LT

18 LT



TEST GAUGE
BAR/PSI

M25x2

CRESSI SUB USES THE M 25x2 SPACING TO THREAD TANKS AND CONTROL VALVES IN CONFORMITY WITH EUROPEAN REGULATIONS. USING ARTICLES (TANKS/VALVES) WITH A DIFFERENT THREADING CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ACCIDENTS.



| Product | Code |
|---------------------------|----------|
| CYLINDER 5 LT | GB840510 |
| CYLINDER 10 LT | GB841010 |
| CYLINDER 12 LT | GB841210 |
| CYLINDER 15 LT | GB841510 |
| CYLINDER 18 LT | GB841810 |
| BACK PACK COMPL. 10/15/18 | GB840050 |
| TEST GAUGE INT | KK760000 |
| TEST GAUGE DIN | KK760600 |

LIFTING BALOONS

| Product | Code |
|---------------------------------|----------|
| HERCULES LIFTING BALOON KG 250 | KU745002 |
| HERCULES LIFTING BALOON KG 500 | KU745003 |
| HERCULES LIFTING BALOON KG 1000 | KU745004 |
| HERCULES VALVE | KZ745099 |





| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| KAI | RC559510 |

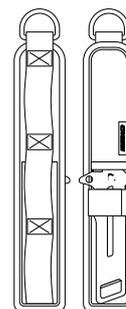


Italian-made professional, multipurpose diver's knife, with blade and handle in w 1.14116 martensitic stainless steel, hardness HRC 55/56, for an extremely sharp and honed blade.

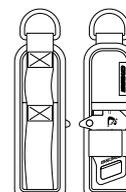
The Idroglider Gold Black surface treatment increases resistance to corrosion in marine environments.

It has a V-shaped cross section blade and is equipped with a saw, a line cutter, a bottle opener, a flat screwdriver and a loop for the leash.

Available in two sizes, 23 cm and the 11 cm compact version, with a 1000 D ballistic nylon sheath.



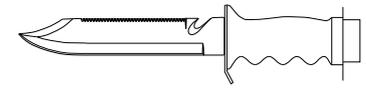
| Product | Code |
|----------|----------|
| KAI MINI | RC559500 |



ORCA



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| ORCA | RC556000 |



This legendary product has been around for years and years and has now become a sought-after collector's item. It is considerably heavy and large, perfect for a work tool, which this knife is designed to be. The large blade is forged from special steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material for a comfortable grip and comes with anatomical moulding for the fingers to fit into. On the back, it ends with a chrome-plated knob that can also be used as a mallet. The front of the handle ends with a stainless steel hilt to protect the fingers. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife. It also has loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt and comes with two leg straps.



BORG



| Product | Code |
|------------------|-----------|
| BORG | RC559100 |
| BORG BLACK BLADE | XRC569150 |



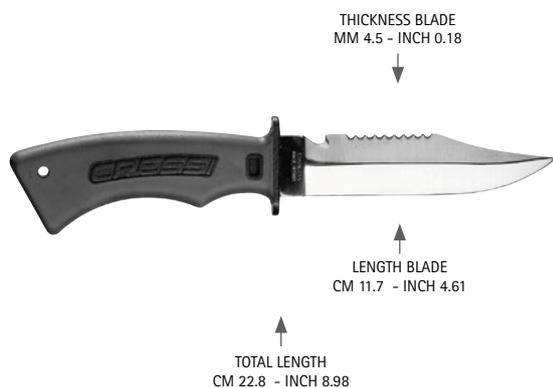
Borg is a modern, large knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.

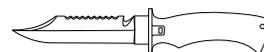


JAPANESE
420 STEEL

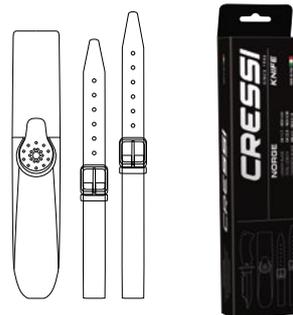
NORGE



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| NORGE | RC553010 |



Norge is a modern, compact knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade. The anatomical, non-slip handle is made from soft grip material. It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab. The blade is made from special tempered stainless steel, with a smooth edge on one side and partly serrated on the other. This side of the blade has a line cutter at the handle end. The black technopolymer sheath comes with loops to attach it to leg or at the waist. The blade hooks onto the sheath with a quick-release spring slide that sits smoothly against the actual sheath. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



SKORPION



| Product | Code |
|----------|----------|
| SKORPION | RC559000 |

JAPANESE

420 STEEL



Skorpion is a modern, medium-sized knife with a futuristic design and a strong, tempered blade.

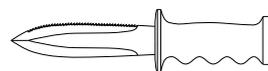
- One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting.
- It is separated from the blade by a small technopolymer thumb tab.
- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg



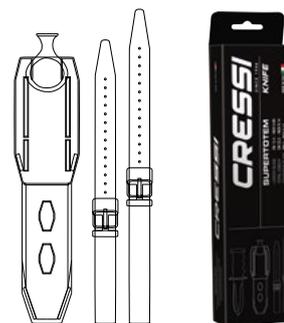
SUPERTOTEM



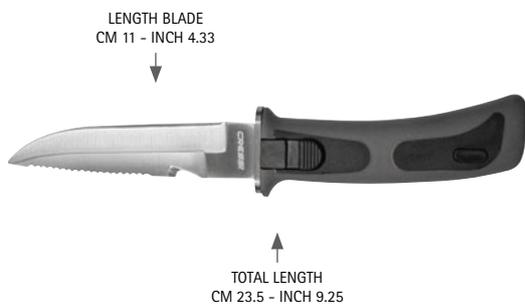
| Product | Code |
|------------|----------|
| SUPERTOTEM | RC550000 |



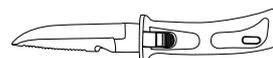
An inexpensive, average-size knife with an excellent quality-price ratio. One side of the stainless steel blade is straight-edged, the other one is serrated right along the blade; they are both very sharp and effective for line cutting. The anatomic grip is made from technopolymers and has a series of moulds for the fingers, ending with a thumb protection tab at the blade end. The plastic sheath holds the knife firmly with a traditional elastic band and has loops to attach it to the leg or strap. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



VIGO



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| VIGO | RC555000 |



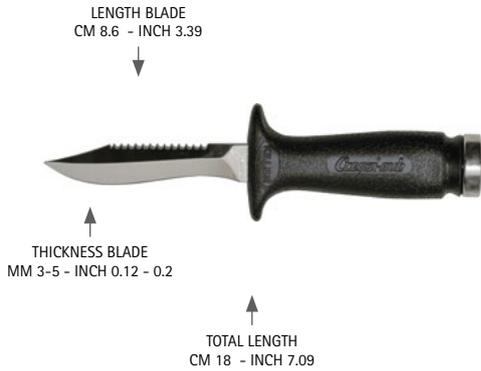
Blades are made from stainless steel specifically made for the marine environment

- Sheath with locking mechanism to allow one-hand release.
- The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg

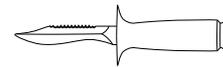


KILLER

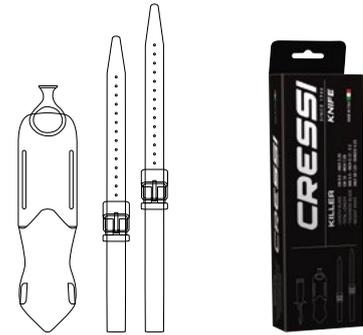
WEIGHT KNIFE
ONLY GR 120 - OUNCES 4.23



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| KILLER | RC554000 |



A small knife that's been around for years now, highly appreciated because it is easy to handle and the blade penetrates really well. This is forged from a single piece of stainless steel, and is blocked at the grip by a screw knob situated at the end of the grip. One side of the blade has a smooth cutting edge, the other is partly serrated. The anatomical technopolymer grip ends at the blade with a thumb tab. The sheath is made from plastic and has a traditional elastic band to hold on the knife and loops to attach the knife to your leg or onto your belt. The knife comes with two, standard issue straps to attach it to your leg.



GRIP - GRIP BLUNT TIP



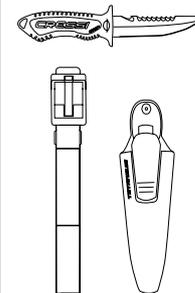
| Product | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| GRIP | RC559400 |
| GRIP BLUNT TIP | RC559410 |



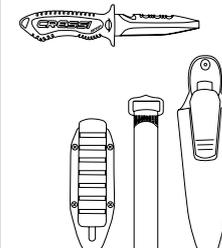
INCLUDING BOTH ARA AND APNEA KIT

Grip is a small-sized knife with a tapered blade that makes it ideal for spearfishing and scuba diving.

2 RUBBER STRAP MOUNTS

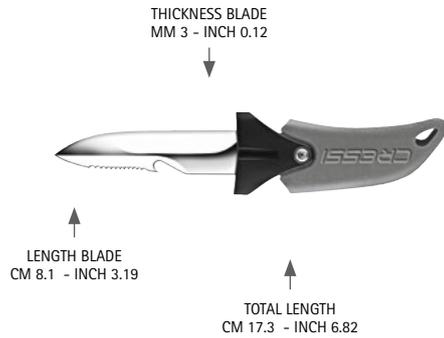


- HOSE ATTACHMENT INCLUDED
- BC MOUNT STRAPS INCLUDED

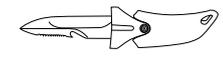


JAPANESE
420 STEEL

LAMA



INCLUDING BOTH ARA AND APNEA KIT



KIT LAMA ARA



KIT LAMA APNEA



| Product | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| LAMA ARA+APNEA | RC552500 |
| KIT LAMA APNEA | RZ550011 |
| KIT LAMA ARA | RZ550010 |

MAIN KNIVES SPARE PARTS

FOR THE FULL LIST, SEE OUR SPARE PARTS CATALOGUE



| Knives Spare Parts | Code |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| KNIFE BLACK STRAPS (PAIR) | RZ550097 |
| HOLDER FOR KILLER KNIFE | RZ550008 |
| HOLDER FOR TOTEM/ORCA | RZ551007 |
| SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR ORCA | RZ550003 |
| SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR SUPERTOTEM | RZ550004 |
| SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR NORGE | RZ550005 |
| SHEATH W/STRAPS FOR KILLER | RZ550006 |

KNIVES COMPARISON CHART



EASY BUOY

0.35 MM PVC | NEW SHAPE | INNOVATIVE NEW WRAP-AROUND SYSTEM | 20 M LINE



| Product | Code |
|-----------|----------|
| EASY BUOY | TA611501 |

COMPETITION FLOAT

0.35 MM PVC | CLASSIC ROUND BUOY | BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY



| Product | Code |
|-------------------|----------|
| COMPETITION FLOAT | TA611500 |

MARKER BUOY

0.35 MM PVC



| Product | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| MARKER BUOY | TA611800 |

SWIM BUOY



FOLDING TOP CLOSURE



INFLATION VALVE



| Product | Code |
|-----------|----------|
| SWIM BUOY | TA611981 |

SIGNAL BOARD

| | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--|
| PVC WITH MESH COVER + 0.25 MM INNER BLADDER | 20 M LINE | CARRYING HANDLE | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY |
| 4 POCKETS | SAFETY WHISTLE | | | |



| | |
|--------------|----------|
| Product | Code |
| SIGNAL BOARD | TA611902 |

SPYDER BOARD

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|
| BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | FLAG WITH 40 CM POLE | 4 POCKETS |
|--|-------------------------|--------------|



| | |
|----------------------|----------|
| PRODUCT | CODE |
| SPYDER SURFACE BOARD | TA611900 |

TORPEDO FLOAT

| | | |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|
| BRIGHT RED COLOR FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY | CLASSIC TORPEDO SHAPED BUOY | 0.35 MM PVC |
|--|--------------------------------|----------------|



| | |
|---------------|----------|
| Product | Code |
| TORPEDO FLOAT | TA611600 |



2021
NEW

FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY

BRIGHT RED COLOR
FOR MAXIMUM VISIBILITY



This training buoy is dedicated to freediving. It has a durable external material, an external zipper pocket, four external handles for pre-immersion preparation and two exterior D-rings. The wide interior space allows to store the rope during transport. The inflation system is oral with overpressure valve. The freediving rope can be connected to a D-ring in stainless steel. Flag is included.



| Product | Code |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY | TA611990 |
| INNER TUBE FREEDIVING TRAINING BUOY | TZ611990 |

2021
NEW

SAFETY LANYARD

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| STAINLESS STEEL CARABINER WITH 360 DEGREE SWIVEL | CABLE LENGTH 105 CM - 41 INCH | ITEM WEIGHT 9.55 OZ | SPINE 0.25 INCH |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|

QUICK RELEASE TAB ON WRIST CUFF FOR EMERGENCIES

NEOPRENE STRAP FOR WRIST OR ANKLE ATTACHMENT



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|----------------|----------|
| SAFETY LANYARD | TA640002 |

"MARSEILLAS" ELASTIC BELT



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|-------------------------|----------|
| MARSEILLAS ELASTIC BELT | TA626000 |

QUICK-RELEASE ELASTIC BELT



BLACK



YELLOW



BLUE

| PRODUCT | CODE |
|---------|-----------|
| BLACK | TA626010 |
| YELLOW | XTA626011 |
| BLUE | XTA626020 |

WEIGHT BELT



METAL BUCKLE



PLASTIC BUCKLE

| PRODUCT | CODE |
|-----------------------|-----------|
| METAL BUCKLE BLACK | TA625000 |
| PLASTIC BUCKLE BLUE | TA627020 |
| PLASTIC BUCKLE YELLOW | XTA627010 |

ANKLE WEIGHTS

WEIGHT
300 GR



| Product | Code |
|--------------------|----------|
| ANKLE WEIGHTS (2x) | TA200001 |

LEAD WEIGHT

WEIGHT
1 KG



| Product | Code |
|-------------|----------|
| LEAD WEIGHT | TA620100 |

NET BAG



| Product | Code |
|---------|----------|
| NET BAG | TA615000 |

BUOY ROPE FOLDER



| Product | Code |
|------------------|-----------|
| BUOY ROPE FOLDER | TA613000N |

SPECIAL CEMENT BLACK NEOPRENE GLUE



| Product | Code |
|----------------|----------|
| SPECIAL CEMENT | TA650000 |

MULTIPURPOSE HANGER



| Product | Code |
|---------------------|----------|
| MULTIPURPOSE HANGER | TA700001 |

MAGNETIC OCTOPUS HOLDER



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|---------------------|----------|
| MAGNETIC OCT. HOLD. | TA700002 |

DRY BOX



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|---------|----------|
| DRY BOX | TA700003 |



CRESSI

SPEARFISHING

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



OUR CHAMPIONS

11 Times Spearfishing World Champions

- 1957 Catalani
- 1959 Lentz
- 1960 De Otero Hermann
- 1963 De Otero Hermann
- 1971 Choque
- 1987 Mazzarri
- 1989 Mazzarri
- 1992 Mazzarri
- 2004 Bellani
- 2010 Gospic
- 2014 Blanco

Join us on *CRESSI Spearfishing* 



KIOWA CUSTOM

THE FIRST FULLY CUSTOMIZABLE CRESSI SPEARGUN

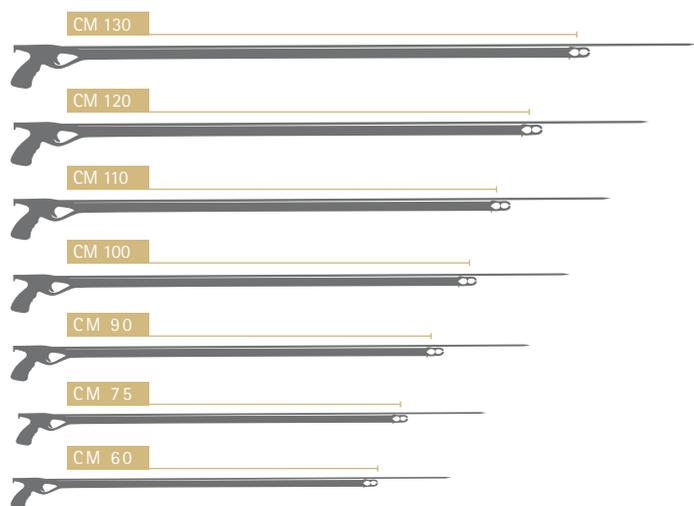
COMES WITH:

- 2 DIFFERENT MUZZLES
- NO BANDS
- NO SHAFTS



- STAINLESS STEEL RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER
- LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN
- INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT

28 mm diameter barrel made of black Anticorodal aluminium with shaft guide and anti-deflection reinforcement along the bottom. Handle with two interchangeable sternum supports and stainless steel boxed mechanism with Teflon components to minimise friction. Retractable stainless steel slide ring on the side. Big fishing reel. Open muzzle with double circular bands and magnetic shaft positioning system. The bands can be added/removed quickly and effortlessly without having to take down/fit back any component. A unique feature of the Kiowa custom is that the core components of the speargun, i.e., its handle, barrel and muzzle, are sold without the shaft and the bands, enabling underwater fishing aficionados to customise it with specific components for the type of fishing they like.



| Product | Size | Code |
|--------------|--------|----------|
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 130 | FE370600 |
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 120 | FE370500 |
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 110 | FE370400 |
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 100 | FE370300 |
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 90 | FE370200 |
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 75 | FE370100 |
| KIOWA CUSTOM | Cm 60 | FE370000 |



CUSTOMIZABLE: BANDS PAGE 254
 CUSTOMIZABLE: SHAFTS PAGE 256

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
 2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



MAGNETIC HEAD 1



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

AND

ULTRA COMPACT CLOSED MUZZLE 2



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

CHEROKEE OPEN

PRICE REDUCTION!



CHEROKEE HEAD

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER

READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON

READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: SHOCK ABSORBER



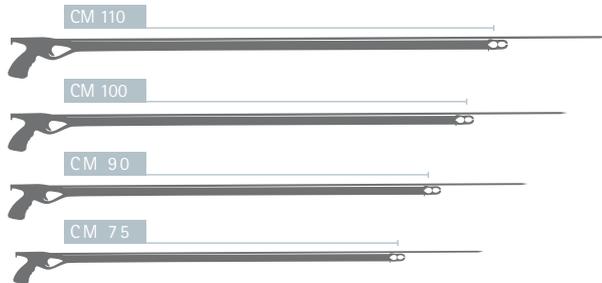
CHEROKEE HANDLE

STAINLESS STEEL RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER

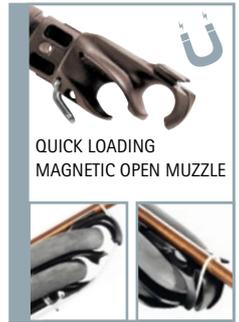
LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT

Anticorrosal brown camouflaged frame improved with integrated spear guide and lower anti-bending reinforcement, handle has sternal support with a soft interchangeable high-low position. Release box made entirely of stainless steel with lateral guide line release having automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Tilting lateral safety catch. Reinforced reel buckle with steel through pin. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. Supplied assembled and ready for use, multifilament braided nylon and 6.5 mm spear with small 17-4 ph steel fins.



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------|--------|----------|
| CHEROKEE OPEN | Cm 110 | FE361400 |
| CHEROKEE OPEN | Cm 100 | FE361300 |
| CHEROKEE OPEN | Cm 90 | FE361200 |
| CHEROKEE OPEN | Cm 75 | FE361100 |



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



SHOCK ABSORBER



CIRCULAR BAND WITH LINED WISHBONE



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

28 mm

CAMOUFLAGE TREATMENT



SHAFT WITH FINS
Ø MM 6.5

CHEROKEE FAST

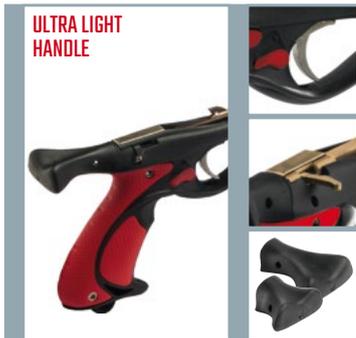


CHEROKEE HEAD

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE



ULTRA LIGHT RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER

LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT

REEL INCLUDED



TIG WELDED SHARK FINS AND FLOPPER

SHAFT Ø MM 6.5



QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



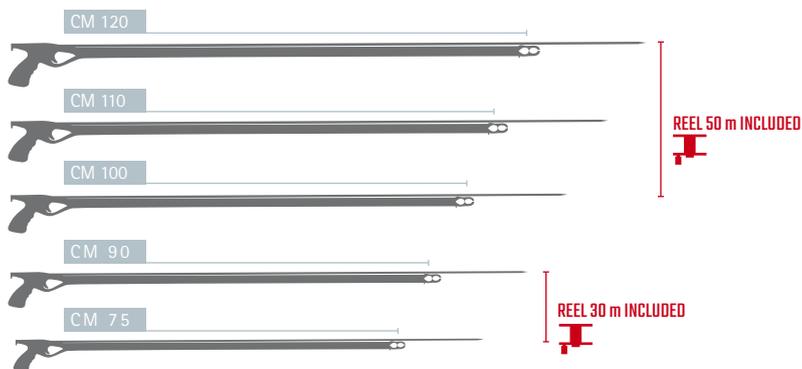
SHOCK ABSORBER

DOUBLE CIRCULAR BAND Ø MM 14 WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM



RIGGED AND REINFORCED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

Anticorrosal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Composite material release mechanism with trigger, release tooth and lateral guide line release obtained from the base. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------|--------|----------|
| CHEROKEE FAST | Cm 120 | FE363500 |
| CHEROKEE FAST | Cm 110 | FE363400 |
| CHEROKEE FAST | Cm 100 | FE363300 |
| CHEROKEE FAST | Cm 90 | FE363200 |
| CHEROKEE FAST | Cm 75 | FE363100 |

CHEROKEE EXO



CHEROKEE HEAD

MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



ULTRA LIGHT HANDLE

ULTRA LIGHT RELEASE BOX AND TRIGGER

LATERAL GUIDE LINE RELEASE WITH AUTOMATIC RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE HIGH-LOW STERNAL SUPPORT

TIG WELDED SHARK FINS AND FLOPPER

SHAFT Ø MM 6.5



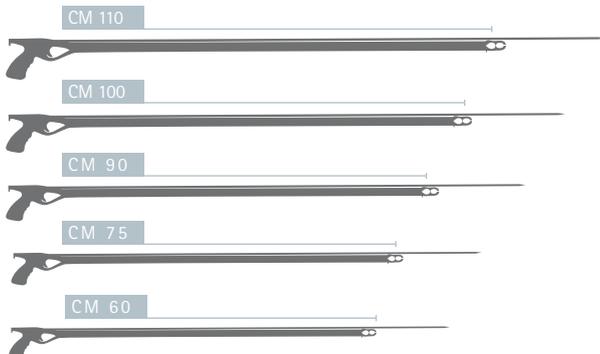
QUICK LOADING MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE

CIRCULAR BAND Ø MM 16 WITH LINED WISHBONE 2 MM

RIGGED BARREL WITH SHAFT GUIDE

28 mm

Anticorrosional black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Ultra-light triggering case with trigger, release mechanism and line ring on the side in AISI 316, machined from solid with a CNC process. The shock absorber makes silent the release of the shaft. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems. The speargun is supplied with a 16 mm natural latex elastic, with Dyneema wishbone.



| Product | Size | Code |
|--------------|--------|----------|
| CHEROKEE EXO | Cm 110 | FE364400 |
| CHEROKEE EXO | Cm 100 | FE364300 |
| CHEROKEE EXO | Cm 90 | FE364200 |
| CHEROKEE EXO | Cm 75 | FE364100 |
| CHEROKEE EXO | Cm 60 | FE364000 |



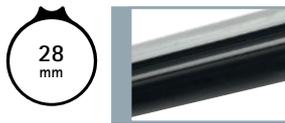
CHEROKEE



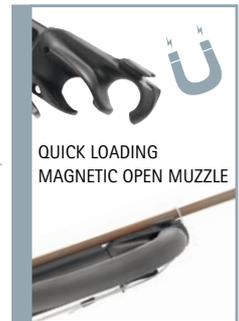
READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



CHEROKEE HEAD
MAGNETIC SPEAR LOCK
2 MAGNETS IN A WATERTIGHT CHAMBER



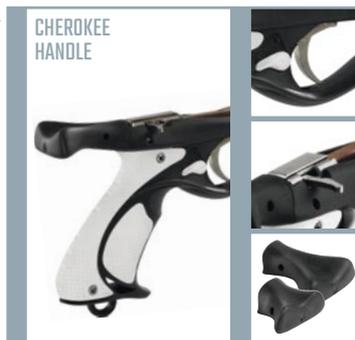
28 mm
NEW INTEGRATED SHAFT GUIDE



QUICK LOADING
MAGNETIC OPEN MUZZLE



CIRCULAR
BAND Ø MM 16



CHEROKEE
HANDLE

STAINLESS
STEEL
RELEASE BOX
AND TRIGGER

LATERAL
GUIDE LINE RELEASE
WITH AUTOMATIC
RETURN

INTERCHANGEABLE
HIGH-LOW
STERNAL SUPPORT



RIGGED BARREL
WITH SHAFT GUIDE

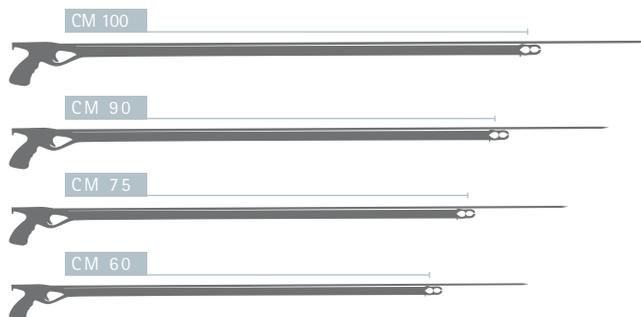


28 mm



SHAFT Ø MM 6

Anticorodal black frame with integrated spear guide, grip made of engineering plastic reinforced with glass fibre, high or low soft sternal support. Trigger mechanism made entirely in stainless steel with automatic return and buckling tooth stroke damper. Reversible side-safety mechanism. Reinforced reel with steel pin buckle. Head for double elastic with magnetic spear lock: as soon as the spear is put in place, it is held by two magnets mounted in a watertight chamber. This characteristic guarantees maximum speed of reset without the disadvantages of conventional mechanical restraint systems.



| Product | Size | Code |
|----------|--------|----------|
| CHEROKEE | Cm 100 | FE360300 |
| CHEROKEE | Cm 90 | FE360200 |
| CHEROKEE | Cm 75 | FE360100 |
| CHEROKEE | Cm 60 | FE360000 |

COMANCHE RAIL



READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON

Comanche's much appreciated tried and tested grip, together with an anticorrosion aluminium frame with integrated shaft guide and the new QuickLoad mini spearhead make it the most precise and practical speargun out there, particularly for charging. The reel is attached by dovetail joint. It is possible to assemble the speargun band.



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------|--------|----------|
| COMANCHE RAIL | Cm 110 | FE359400 |
| COMANCHE RAIL | Cm 100 | FE359300 |
| COMANCHE RAIL | Cm 90 | FE359200 |
| COMANCHE RAIL | Cm 75 | FE359100 |
| COMANCHE RAIL | Cm 60 | FE359000 |



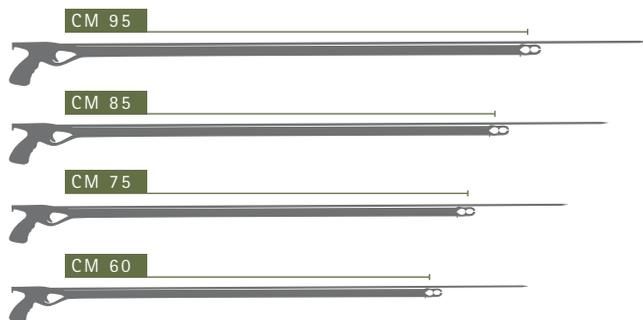
MOICANO

OUR MOST VERSATILE GUN



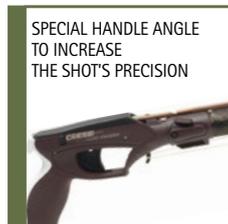
Barrel with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.

- Camouflage for stalking.
- Very small muzzle to facilitate aim.
- Regular and circular bands mount.
- Anatomical white grip featuring small chest loading pad.
- Articulated wishbone.



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|-------|----------|
| MOICANO | Cm 95 | FE343095 |
| MOICANO | Cm 85 | FE343085 |
| MOICANO | Cm 75 | FE343075 |
| MOICANO | Cm 60 | FE343060 |

READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON

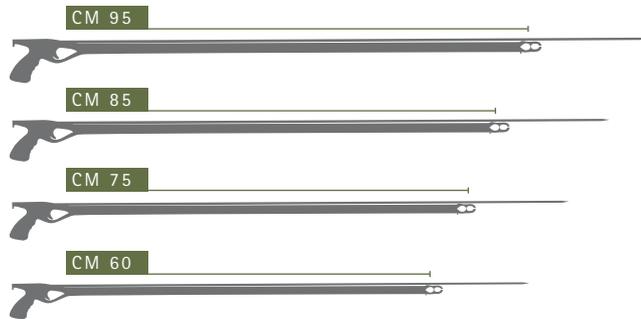


YUMA



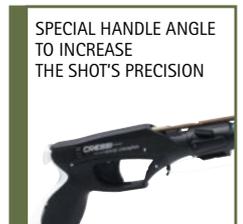
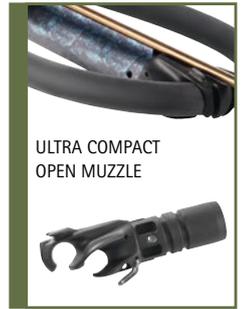
Yuma is a weapon designed and built for fast fishing. Thanks to its open muzzle for dual circular slings, it makes it possible to reload extremely quickly and offers very intuitive aim.

- Barrel (Ø26) with integrated shaft guide for more precise shooting.
- Navy Camouflage NAVY for stalking.
- Anatomical white grip with a mini-handle for loading.

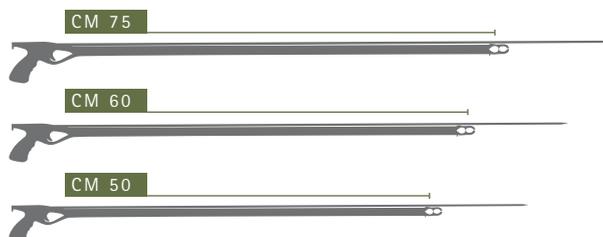


| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|-------|----------|
| YUMA | Cm 95 | FE344095 |
| YUMA | Cm 85 | FE344085 |
| YUMA | Cm 75 | FE344075 |
| YUMA | Cm 60 | FE344060 |

READY FOR USE - ASSEMBLED WITH: MULTIFILAMENT BRAIDED NYLON



SIoux



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|-------|----------|
| SIoux | Cm 75 | FE347500 |
| SIoux | Cm 60 | FE346000 |
| SIoux | Cm 50 | FE345000 |

Tried and tested and effective spear guns, the strengths of Sioux guns lie in the excellent materials used, their reliability, the easy firing and the favourable quality-price ratio.

The barrel is made from light, non-deformable anti-corrodal aluminium.

The inclination of the handgrip is designed for perfect firing and for quick, instinctive aiming; this is covered in rubbersoft. The trigger system is very gentle and progressive, and is fitted with a safety catch. A strong ring for the line comes out of the bottom of the handgrip, and at the front there are 2 line releasing devices, the dovetail trigger for the reel and a somewhat advanced spear-rail saddle.

The muzzle has 13 mm standard bands complete with simple arched wishbones with a right ratio between loading ease and forward thrust. The muzzle is set for possible use of a second circular band. The 6 mm diameter shaft comes with a single wing and two weapon notches. Sioux comes in the following lengths:

50 (barrel 45 cm, 60 (barrel 55 cm), 75 cm



CLOSED MUZZLE

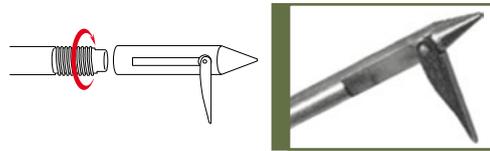
STANDARD BAND
Ø MM 13

28
mm

SHAFT Ø MM 6.50

SPECIAL HANDLE ANGLE
TO INCREASE
THE SHOT'S PRECISION

APACHE



NEW THREADED TIP



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|-------|----------|
| APACHE | Cm 90 | FE341090 |
| APACHE | Cm 75 | FE341075 |
| APACHE | Cm 60 | FE341060 |
| APACHE | Cm 45 | FE341045 |
| APACHE | Cm 35 | FE341035 |

APACHE is Cressi's entry level speargun and can also be handy used as a second gun.

This gun is an excellent choice where fishing in holes, around rocks, shallows and where the quarry is in close proximity. The APACHE incorporates a closed muzzle, which helps with ease of loading and improved accuracy.

The sealed barrel is anodized for enhanced corrosion resistance, while the ergonomic molded handle permits easier maneuverability and quick muzzle pointing. The power band is fitted with a standard stainless wishbone and the gun includes a threaded tip shaft

- Ergonomic molded handle for easier maneuverability
- Durable anodized heavy duty sealed aluminum barrel
- Closed muzzle for improved accuracy and ease of loading
- Replaceable band and wishbone assembly is user friendly



SAETTA PRO



TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Power reducer.
- Sizes: 70, 88, 110 cm.
- Patented, sealed muzzle of compact design.
- Vacuum seals can be replaced without having to unload the shaft.
- Tahitian shaft in 17-4PH steel with highly hydrodynamic tip, 7.5 mm in diameter.
- Viewfinder of new design with steel insert.
- Bigger-sized shaft tip.
- Piston of new design for improved shaft action, speed, and precision release.
- New slide ring.
- Sold ready for use with multifilament thread.



VACUUM SEALED MUZZLE



This speargun features a special offset, hermetically sealed muzzle, enabling the shaft to be loaded without flooding the interior of the barrel. In this manner, the piston does not have to expel the water from the interior and can apply the entire power of the gun onto the shaft. The result is an extremely fast and precise shooting action, such as had never been realised on a pneumatic speargun. The grip handle set at a special angle facilitates aiming and control. It is soft and white coloured to facilitate locating the gun on the seafloor.



SAETTA PRO WITH POWER REDUCER

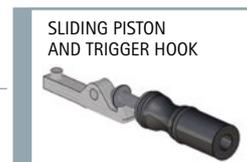
SEAL MUZZLE SAETTA PRO



| Product | Size | Code |
|----------------------------|--------|----------|
| SAETTA PRO With Reducer | Cm 110 | FS409910 |
| SAETTA PRO With Reducer | Cm 88 | FS408800 |
| SAETTA PRO With Reducer | Cm 70 | FS407000 |
| 5 X SEAL MUZZLE SAETTA PRO | | FZ400003 |



OFFSET BARREL



SLIDING PISTON AND TRIGGER HOOK



13 mm

13 MM INTERNAL BARREL



SHAFT Ø MM 7,5 17-4 PH



THE LEGENDARY CRESSI HANDLE. THE ANGLE BETWEEN BARREL AND HANDLE DETERMINES THE WINNING ERGONOMICS OF CRESSI PNEUMATIC GUNS



SAETTA



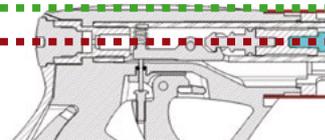
| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|-------|----------|
| SAETTA | Cm 70 | FR387000 |
| SAETTA | Cm 55 | FR385500 |
| SAETTA | Cm 40 | FR384000 |

| Product | Size | Code |
|---------------------|--------|----------|
| SAETTA With Reducer | Cm 110 | FS389910 |
| SAETTA With Reducer | Cm 88 | FS388800 |
| SAETTA With Reducer | Cm 70 | FS387000 |
| SAETTA With Reducer | Cm 55 | FS385500 |



SIGHT LINE

SPEAR CENTER LINE



OFFSET BARREL



13 mm INTERNAL BARREL



SHAFT Ø MM 8.00



SL STAR



| Product | Size | Code |
|---------|-------|----------|
| SL STAR | Cm 70 | FR377000 |
| SL STAR | Cm 55 | FR375500 |
| SL STAR | Cm 40 | FR374000 |



13 MM INTERNAL BARREL



SHAFT Ø MM 8.00



DRY GUN BAG

840 DENIER | YKK
 NYLON | ZIP



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|-------------|----------|
| DRY GUN BAG | UA926200 |

| POINTS | POINTS | POINTS | MADE IN ITALY |
|--------|--------|--------|---------------|
| 3 | 4 | 5 | |

MULTIPRONGS

WITH Ø MM 7.00 THREADS >>> FIT ON Ø MM 7.00 AND Ø MM 8.00 SHAFTS



STAINLESS STEEL INOX



TEMPERED



TEMPERED



BURNISHED



STAINLESS STEEL INOX

| Product | Code |
|---|----------|
| MUTLIPRONG NYLON 3 POINTS STAINLESS STEEL | FA390008 |
| MUTLIPRONG NYLON 4 POINTS TEMPERED | FA390011 |
| MUTLIPRONG NYLON 3 POINTS TEMPERED | FA390015 |
| MUTLIPRONG NYLON 4 POINTS BURNISHED | FA390014 |
| MUTLIPRONG NYLON 5POINTS STAINLESS STEEL | FA390016 |

REEL R20 - R30 - R50

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- KIOWA - CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX

The frame and the central pin are in AISI 316 steel. The drilling on the frame itself allows it to be used also on arbaete spearguns of different brands. The special clutch provides an excellent closing torque. The assembly system allows easy maintenance and cleaning. All sizes are equipped with a rewinder ring and size R50 is also equipped with an anti-blocking roller. The models R30 and R50 are equipped with a lightened drum in order to weigh as little as possible on the balance of the speargun.



R20



R30



R50

| Product | Code |
|----------|----------|
| REEL R20 | FA359020 |
| REEL R30 | FA359030 |
| REEL R50 | FA359050 |

MADE IN ITALY

FISHING REEL

DOVETAIL MOUNTING SYSTEM

- KIOWA - CHEROKEE OCEAN - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - PACIFIC - COMANCHE RAIL - YUMA - MOICANO - SIOUX



| Product | Code |
|--------------|----------|
| FISHING REEL | FA359001 |



GUNS ACCESSORIES

WISHBONE STANDARD



Code
FA350022

JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE A



Code
FA350020

JOINTED WISHBONE TYPE B



Code
FA350023

MULTIFILAMENT

DIAMETER
140

LENGTH:
5 MT - 16,4 FEET
+ 2 SLEEVES



Code
FA354525

COMPETITION THREAD NYLON

DIAMETER
160

LENGTH:
5 MT - 16,4 FEET
+ 2 SLEEVES



Code
FA354522

COMPETITION THREAD NYLON

DIAMETER
180

LENGTH:
5 MT - 16,4 FEET
+ 2 SLEEVES



Code
FA354524

SPEAR HEAD



MATERIAL
INOX



| Product | Code |
|-----------|----------|
| INOX MINI | FA390001 |
| MACH | FA390004 |

SHAFT REFLOATER



Code
FA354523

SHAFT LOADER



Code
FA390018

GUNS ACCESSORIES

SHOCK ABSORBER



Code
FA354603

PROLONGED COMPETITION WINGS



Code
FA354520

GAUGE FOR GUNS

SL/SL STAR - SAETTA



SL/SL STAR



SAETTA

| Product | Code |
|------------|----------|
| SL/SL STAR | FA390020 |
| SAETTA | FA390032 |

SILICONE SPRAY

ML 200



Code
FA390025

FISHING HOOK



Code
FA354521

HAND PUMP

SL/SL STAR - SAETTA



SL/SL STAR



SAETTA

| Product | Code |
|------------|----------|
| SL/SL STAR | FA320060 |
| SAETTA | FZ370073 |

LINE

MT 200 - Ø MM 2



Code
FA353035

HIGH TENACITY LINE

MT 200 - Ø MM 2,5



Code
FA390030

SPEAR GUN OIL

ML 100

CAPACITY
100 ml



Code
FA390022

RUBBER BAND

CHEROKEE FAST - CHEROKEE EXO - CHEROKEE OPEN - CHEROKEE - YUMA - PACIFIC - APACHE

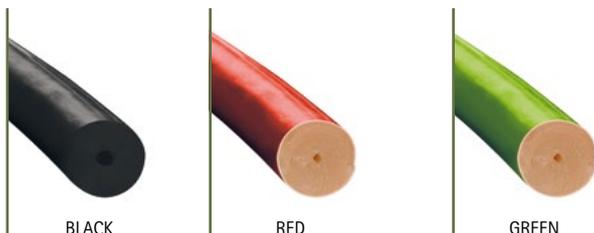
2021
NEW

CUSTOM RUBBER BAND KIT

- INCLUDES:
- 150 cm (59 inches) RUBBER BAND
 - 200 cm (75 inches) LOOP AND TYING LINE 1,5 mm
 - 30 cm (12 inches) WISHBONE LINE 2 mm

| DIAMETER | DIAMETER |
|----------|----------|
| 14 mm | 16 mm |

EXTERNAL LAYER > UV-RESISTANT
 INTERNAL SECTION > NATURAL LATEX
 ↓ MULTILAYER ↓



BLACK

RED

GREEN



LOOP AND TYING LINE

WISHBONE LINE

| Colour | Size | Mm | Code |
|--------|--------|----|----------|
| RED | 150 CM | 14 | FB001480 |
| BLACK | 150 CM | 14 | FB001450 |
| GREEN | 150 CM | 16 | FB001667 |

CIRCULAR RUBBER BAND

WITH LINE WISHBONE

| DIAMETER | DIAMETER |
|----------|----------|
| 18 mm | 16 mm |

S45PLUS



| Guns | Size | Mm | Code |
|------------|---------|----|----------|
| 75 CM | 48 CM | 18 | FA400113 |
| 85-90 CM | 57 CM | 18 | FA400114 |
| 95-100 CM | 63 CM | 18 | FA400115 |
| 105-110 CM | 69.5 CM | 18 | FA400116 |

| Guns | Size | Mm | Code |
|--------|---------|----|----------|
| 75 CM | 48 CM | 16 | FA400153 |
| 90 CM | 57 CM | 16 | FA400154 |
| 100 CM | 63 CM | 16 | FA400155 |
| 110 CM | 69.5 CM | 16 | FA400156 |
| 120 CM | 77 CM | 16 | FA400157 |

CIRCULAR RUBBER BAND S45 PLUS - G20

| DIAMETER | DIAMETER |
|----------|----------|
| 18 mm | 19.5 mm |

S45PLUS G20



G20

| Guns | Size | Mm | Code |
|------------|-------|------|----------|
| 85/90 CM | 50 CM | 19.5 | FA400204 |
| 95/100 CM | 55 CM | 19.5 | FA400205 |
| 105/110 CM | 62 CM | 19.5 | FA400206 |
| 115/120 CM | 70 CM | 19.5 | FA400207 |

S45 PLUS

| Guns | Size | Mm | Code |
|-------------|-------|----|----------|
| 75 CM | 45 CM | 18 | FA400103 |
| 85/90 CM | 50 CM | 18 | FA400104 |
| 95/100 CM | 55 CM | 18 | FA400105 |
| 105/110 CM | 62 CM | 18 | FA400106 |
| 115 /120 CM | 70 CM | 18 | FA400107 |

CIRCULAR RUBBER BAND

| DIAMETER | DIAMETER |
|----------|----------|
| 16 mm | 13 mm |



| Guns | Size | Mm | Code |
|-----------|-------|----|----------|
| 60 CM | 34 CM | 16 | FA400302 |
| 75 CM | 45 CM | 16 | FA400303 |
| 85-90 CM | 50 CM | 16 | FA400304 |
| 95-100 CM | 55 CM | 16 | FA400305 |

| Guns | Size | Mm | Code |
|-------|-------|----|----------|
| 35 CM | 24 CM | 13 | FA340019 |
| 50 CM | 31 CM | 13 | FA340020 |
| 60 CM | 34 CM | 13 | FA340021 |
| 75 CM | 39 CM | 13 | FA340022 |
| 90 CM | 44 CM | 13 | FA340023 |

RUBBER BAND

MOICANO - COMANCHE RAIL - SIOUX

STANDARD RUBBER BAND
G20

DIAMETER
19.5 mm



| Guns | Size | Code |
|------------|---------|----------|
| 55/60 CM | 16 CM | FA400032 |
| 75 CM | 18.5 CM | FA400033 |
| 82/84 CM | 20 CM | FA400034 |
| 85/90 CM | 22 CM | FA400035 |
| 95/100 CM | 25.5 CM | FA400036 |
| 105/110 CM | 27.5 CM | FA400037 |

STANDARD RUBBER BAND
S45 PLUS

DIAMETER
18 mm



| Guns | Size | Code |
|------------|---------|----------|
| 45/50 CM | 14 CM | FA400021 |
| 55/60 CM | 16 CM | FA400022 |
| 75 CM | 18.5 CM | FA400023 |
| 82/84 CM | 20 CM | FA400024 |
| 85/90 CM | 22 CM | FA400025 |
| 95/100 CM | 25.5 CM | FA400026 |
| 105/110 CM | 27.5 CM | FA400027 |

STANDARD RUBBER BAND

DIAMETER
16 mm



| Guns | Size | Code |
|------------|---------|----------|
| 45/50 CM | 14 CM | FA400001 |
| 55/60 CM | 16 CM | FA400002 |
| 75 CM | 18.5 CM | FA400003 |
| 82/84 CM | 20 CM | FA400004 |
| 85/90 CM | 22 CM | FA400005 |
| 95/100 CM | 25.5 CM | FA400006 |
| 105/110 CM | 27.5 CM | FA400007 |

STANDARD RUBBER BAND

DIAMETER
13 mm



| Guns | Size | Code |
|-------|-------|----------|
| 50 CM | 13 CM | FA340006 |
| 60 CM | 17 CM | FA340007 |
| 75 CM | 24 CM | FA340008 |

SLING GUNS SHAFTS

INOX SHAFT WITH FINS

DIAMETER
6.5 mm

TIG WELDED SHARK FINS AND FLOPPER



| Original Equipment For | Size | Code |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| CHEROKEE EXO 60 | 90 CM | FA404902 |
| CHEROKEE FAST/EXO 75 | 105 CM | FA404903 |
| CHEROKEE FAST/EXO 90 | 120 CM | FA404904 |
| CHEROKEE FAST/EXO 100 | 130 CM | FA404905 |
| CHEROKEE FAST/EXO 110 | 140 CM | FA404906 |
| CHEROKEE FAST 120 | 150 CM | FA404907 |

INOX SHAFT WITH FINS

DIAMETER
7.0 mm



| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| 115 CM | FA405103 |
| 130 CM | FA405104 |
| 140 CM | FA405105 |
| 150 CM | FA405106 |
| 160 CM | FA405107 |

INOX SHAFT WITH FINS

DIAMETER
6.5 mm

Heat treated, tempered stainless steel, finned, flopper style spear shaft. Uses three fins for easier loading in lieu of notches.



| Original Equipment For | Size | Code |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| CHEROKEE OPEN 75 | 115 CM | FA405003 |
| CHEROKEE OPEN 90 | 130 CM | FA405004 |
| CHEROKEE OPEN 100 | 140 CM | FA405005 |
| CHEROKEE OPEN 110 | 150 CM | FA405006 |
| - | 160 CM | FA405007 |

INOX 174 PH SHAFT

DIAMETER 6.0 mm **DIAMETER** 6.5 mm

| 6 mm - Original Equipment For | Size |
|---|--------|
| COMANCHE RAIL 60/MOICANO 60/ YUMA 60 | 90 CM |
| CHEROKEE 60/MOICANO 75/ YUMA 75 | 105 CM |
| COM. RAIL 75/CHER. 75/ MOI. 85/ YUMA 85 | 115 CM |
| MOICANO 95/ YUMA 95 | 125 CM |
| COMANCHE RAIL 90/CHEROKEE 90 | 130 CM |
| COMANCHE RAIL 100/CHEROKEE 100 | 140 CM |
| COMANCHE RAIL 110 | 150 CM |

The original Cressi shafts, in 6 mm and 6.5 mm versions offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending.



Diameter 6 mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| 90 CM | FA410002 |
| 105 CM | FA410003 |
| 115 CM | FA410004 |
| 125 CM | FA410005 |
| 130 CM | FA410006 |
| 140 CM | FA410007 |
| 150 CM | FA410008 |

Diameter 6.5 mm

| Size | Code |
|--------|----------|
| 90 CM | FA410502 |
| 105 CM | FA410503 |
| 115 CM | FA410504 |
| 125 CM | FA410505 |
| 130 CM | FA410506 |
| 140 CM | FA410507 |
| 150 CM | FA410508 |

SLING GUNS SHAFTS

STEEL SHAFT

Notched, flopper style spear shaft.

DIAMETER
6.5 mm



| Original Equipment For | Size | Code |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| - | 65 CM | FA340000 |
| SIoux 50 | 75 CM | FA340001 |
| SIoux 60 | 90 CM | FA340002 |
| SIoux 75 | 105 CM | FA340003 |

STEEL THREADED SHAFT

Notched and threaded shafts to allow a harpoon or spear head to be attached. Will accept any Cressi threaded spear tip.

DIAMETER
7 mm



| Original Equipment For | Size | Code |
|------------------------|--------|----------|
| APACHE 35 | 55 CM | FA350535 |
| APACHE 45 | 65 CM | FA350545 |
| APACHE 60 | 75 CM | FA350560 |
| APACHE 75 | 90 CM | FA350575 |
| APACHE 90 | 105 CM | FA350590 |

PNEUMATIC GUNS SHAFTS

INOX THREADED SHAFT

Tempered steel shaft for Cressi pneumatic spearguns. Threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

DIAMETER
8.0 mm



| Size | Code |
|---------|----------|
| 36.5 CM | FA360030 |
| 55 CM | FA360031 |
| 68.5 CM | FA360032 |
| 87.5 | FA360034 |
| 99.5 CM | FA360033 |
| 109.5 | FA360035 |

THREADED SHAFT

For Cressi pneumatic spearguns, threaded to fit any Cressi threaded spear tip.

DIAMETER
8.0 mm



| Original Equip. | Size | Code |
|-------------------|---------|----------|
| SAETTA/STAR 40 | 36.5 CM | FA360036 |
| SAETTA/SL/STAR 55 | 55 CM | FA361036 |
| SAETTA/SL/STAR 70 | 68.5 CM | FA362036 |
| SAETTA 88 | 87.5 | FA363036 |
| SL 100 | 99.5 CM | FA365036 |
| SAETTA 110 | 109.5 | FA366036 |

INOX 174 PH SHAFT

These shafts offer exceptional durability due to the special steel construction. They are highly resistant to shock and bending.

DIAMETER
7.5 mm



| Original Equip. | Size | Code |
|-----------------|--------|----------|
| SAETTA PRO 70 | 77 CM | FA372000 |
| SAETTA PRO 88 | 95 CM | FA373000 |
| SAETTA PRO 110 | 117 CM | FA376000 |

2021
NEW

RICCIOLA

COMPLETE 5 MM JACKET 5 MM + PANTS 5 MM

COMPLETE 7+5 MM JACKET 7 MM + PANTS 5 MM

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
| SANDWICH NEOPRENE | OPEN CELL NEOPRENE | CHEST REINFORCEMENT | HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS |
|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|

sandwich

EXT: 1 MM SMOOTH SKIN

ULTRA ELASTIC FABRIC

INT: 4/6 MM OPEN
CELL NEOPRENE

For effortless breathing and wearability, the most sensitive areas of this wetsuit use a new smooth, dual layer neoprene called "Sandwich Neoprene", which is highly flexible, has great thermal power and at the same time is very sturdy and durable. This neoprene has a 1 mm thick outer layer and a 4 mm (or 6 mm) dual inner layer separated by a structural elastic lining. Thanks to this technology, it may be sewn to obtain strong seams and will not tear.

The wetsuit benefits from an underarm panel that facilitates comfort and wearability. The design is rigorously anatomical. Protective reinforcement on sternum, knees and crotch. Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles.

SMOOTH SKIN
WATERTIGHT SEALSPROTECTIVE
REINFORCEMENTCHEST
REINFORCEMENT

KNEEPAD



COMPLETE 5 MM



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

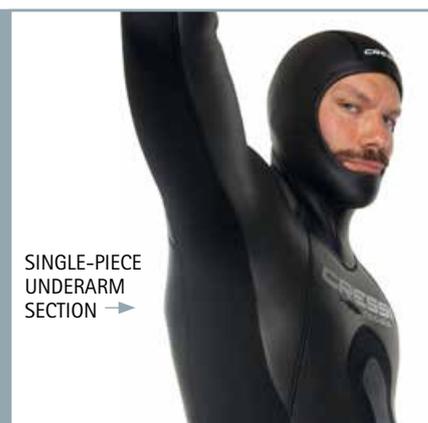
| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU490402 |
| M/3 | LU490403 |
| L/4 | LU490404 |
| XL/5 | LU490405 |
| XXL/6 | LU490406 |

COMPLETE 7+5 MM



TWO PIECES wetsuit man JACKET 7mm + PANTS 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU490412 |
| M/3 | LU490413 |
| L/4 | LU490414 |
| XL/5 | LU490415 |
| XXL/6 | LU490416 |

SINGLE-PIECE
UNDERARM
SECTION →

2021
NEW

LAMPUGA

COMPLETE 5 MM JACKET 5 MM + PANTS 5 MM

COMPLETE 7+5 MM JACKET 7 MM + PANTS 5 MM

CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE
TECHNOLOGYOUTSIDE: HIGH
ELASTICITY CAMOUINSIDE: SUPERSOFT
OPEN-CELL NEOPRENEPADDED CHEST
REINFORCEMENTHIGH WAISTED
TROUSERS

A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a dolphin fish in this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind. The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.

SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS

SINGLE-PIECE
UNDERARM
SECTION →

AQUA STOP SYSTEM

CHEST
REINFORCEMENT

KNEEPAD



COMPLETE 5 MM

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU490102 |
| M/3 | LU490103 |
| L/4 | LU490104 |
| XL/5 | LU490105 |
| XXL/6 | LU490106 |

COMPLETE 7+5 MM

TWO PIECES wetsuit man JACKET 7mm + PANTS 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU490202 |
| M/3 | LU490203 |
| L/4 | LU490204 |
| XL/5 | LU490205 |
| XXL/6 | LU490206 |

2021
NEW

SCORPIONFISH

COMPLETE 5 MM

CRYPTIC CAMOUFLAGE
TECHNOLOGYOUTSIDE: HIGH
ELASTICITY CAMOUINSIDE: SUPERSOFT
OPEN-CELL NEOPRENEPADDED CHEST
REINFORCEMENTHIGH WAISTED
TROUSERSCHEST
REINFORCEMENT

KNEEPAD



COMPLETE 5 MM

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LU490302 |
| M/3 | LU490303 |
| L/4 | LU490304 |
| XL/5 | LU490305 |
| XXL/6 | LU490306 |



A special digital printing system has been used for this new camouflage wetsuit, allowing high-resolution images to be obtained and thus create an exclusive camouflage design. The new "Cryptic Camouflage Technology" of Cressi is based on a real image of a fish (a scorpion fish in this case, with its dominant colours), to create camouflage that is very close to the original and then altered to obtain a repetitive effect that is one of a kind.

The materials used are: highly-elastic camo on the outside, open-cell neoprene on the inside.

TECHNICAL FEATURES

- Preformed anatomical cut
- Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest
- Watertight seals in smooth skin on hood, wrists and ankles
- Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees
- High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist

SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



SINGLE-PIECE
UNDERARM
SECTION

AQUA STOP SYSTEM



SEPPIA

3.5-5-7 MM

3.5 MM BLACK METALLITE NEOPRENE

5-7 MM SUPERSOFT OPEN-CELL NEOPRENE

PADDED CHEST REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED TROUSERS



Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi green / brown camouflage, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement on the chest. Smooth skin with watertight seals on hood, wrists and ankles. Reinforced anti-abrasion lining on the chest and knees. High-waisted trousers with watertight seals on the ankles and waist.

ULTRASOFT NEOPRENE

CHEST REINFORCEMENT



KNEEPAD



SMOOTH SKIN WATERTIGHT SEALS



SINGLE-PIECE UNDERARM SECTION

BLACK METALLITE

JACKET - 3.5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE468002 |
| M/3 | LE468003 |
| L/4 | LE468004 |
| XL/5 | LE468005 |
| XXL/6 | LE468006 |

PANTS - 3.5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE468102 |
| M/3 | LE468103 |
| L/4 | LE468104 |
| XL/5 | LE468105 |
| XXL/6 | LE468106 |

OPEN CELL

JACKET - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE468202 |
| M/3 | LE468203 |
| L/4 | LE468204 |
| XL/5 | LE468205 |
| XXL/6 | LE468206 |

PANTS - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE468302 |
| M/3 | LE468303 |
| L/4 | LE468304 |
| XL/5 | LE468305 |
| XXL/6 | LE468306 |

OPEN CELL

JACKET - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE468402 |
| M/3 | LE468403 |
| L/4 | LE468404 |
| XL/5 | LE468405 |
| XXL/6 | LE468406 |

PANTS - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE468502 |
| M/3 | LE468503 |
| L/4 | LE468504 |
| XL/5 | LE468505 |
| XXL/6 | LE468506 |

TRACINA

3.5-5-7 MM

ULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE3.5 MM BLACK
METALLITE NEOPRENE5-7 MM SUPERSOFT
OPEN-CELL NEOPRENECHEST
REINFORCEMENTHIGH WAISTED
TROUSERSULTRASOFT
NEOPRENE

Wetsuit created with the exclusive new Cressi camouflage Dark Digital Specter Pat, computer-designed to make it more difficult for prey to create solid images, thereby confusing the wearer with the background. Preformed anatomical cut. Jacket with padded reinforcement in the chest, Smoothskin watertight seals on the hood, wrists, and waist, and reinforced Powertex lining at the elbows and waist. High-waisted trousers with watertight Smoothskin seals at the ankles and waist, and Powertex reinforcements on the knees. Camouflage color: Dark-Specter.



JACKET - 3.5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE464802 |
| M/3 | LE464803 |
| L/4 | LE464804 |
| XL/5 | LE464805 |
| XXL/6 | LE464806 |

PANTS - 3.5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE464902 |
| M/3 | LE464903 |
| L/4 | LE464904 |
| XL/5 | LE464905 |
| XXL/6 | LE464906 |

JACKET - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE465002 |
| M/3 | LE465003 |
| L/4 | LE465004 |
| XL/5 | LE465005 |
| XXL/6 | LE465006 |

PANTS - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE465102 |
| M/3 | LE465103 |
| L/4 | LE465104 |
| XL/5 | LE465105 |
| XXL/6 | LE465106 |

JACKET - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE465202 |
| M/3 | LE465203 |
| L/4 | LE465204 |
| XL/5 | LE465205 |
| XXL/6 | LE465206 |

PANTS - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE465302 |
| M/3 | LE465303 |
| L/4 | LE465304 |
| XL/5 | LE465305 |
| XXL/6 | LE465306 |

APNEA

3.5-5-7 MM

BLACK METALLITE
NEOPRENE

CHEST
REINFORCEMENT

HIGH WAISTED
TROUSERS



KNEEPAD



A well-cut suit with particular attention to comfort around the areas where the body suffers most friction.
Internal layer in metallic black and a thickness of 3,5 mm, 5 mm and 7 mm.
New design of the loading/reloading chestplate and special kneepads for extra protection.



TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 3.5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE450102 |
| M/3 | LE450103 |
| L/4 | LE450104 |
| XL/5 | LE450105 |
| XXL/6 | LE450106 |

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 5mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE450202 |
| M/3 | LE450203 |
| L/4 | LE450204 |
| XL/5 | LE450205 |
| XXL/6 | LE450206 |

TWO PIECES wetsuit man - 7mm

| Size | Code |
|-------|----------|
| S/2 | LE450302 |
| M/3 | LE450303 |
| L/4 | LE450304 |
| XL/5 | LE450305 |
| XXL/6 | LE450306 |

BACK WEIGHT



Ballast holder backplate:
with quick release buckles and 6 handy
pockets for traditional ballast or spherical
lead weights. The high density neoprene
eliminates trim variations
and ensures better weight retention.
Quick release on the belt.

UP TO 6 KGS

| product | CODE |
|-------------|----------|
| BACK WEIGHT | LE500000 |

CAMOUFLAGE GLOVES

ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE

TRACINA
CAMOUFLAGE
DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

| SIZE | CODE |
|------|----------|
| S | LX477501 |
| M | LX477502 |
| L | LX477503 |
| XL | LX477504 |



THICKNESS
3 mm

CAMOUFLAGE SOCKS

ELASTIC-SPAN NEOPRENE

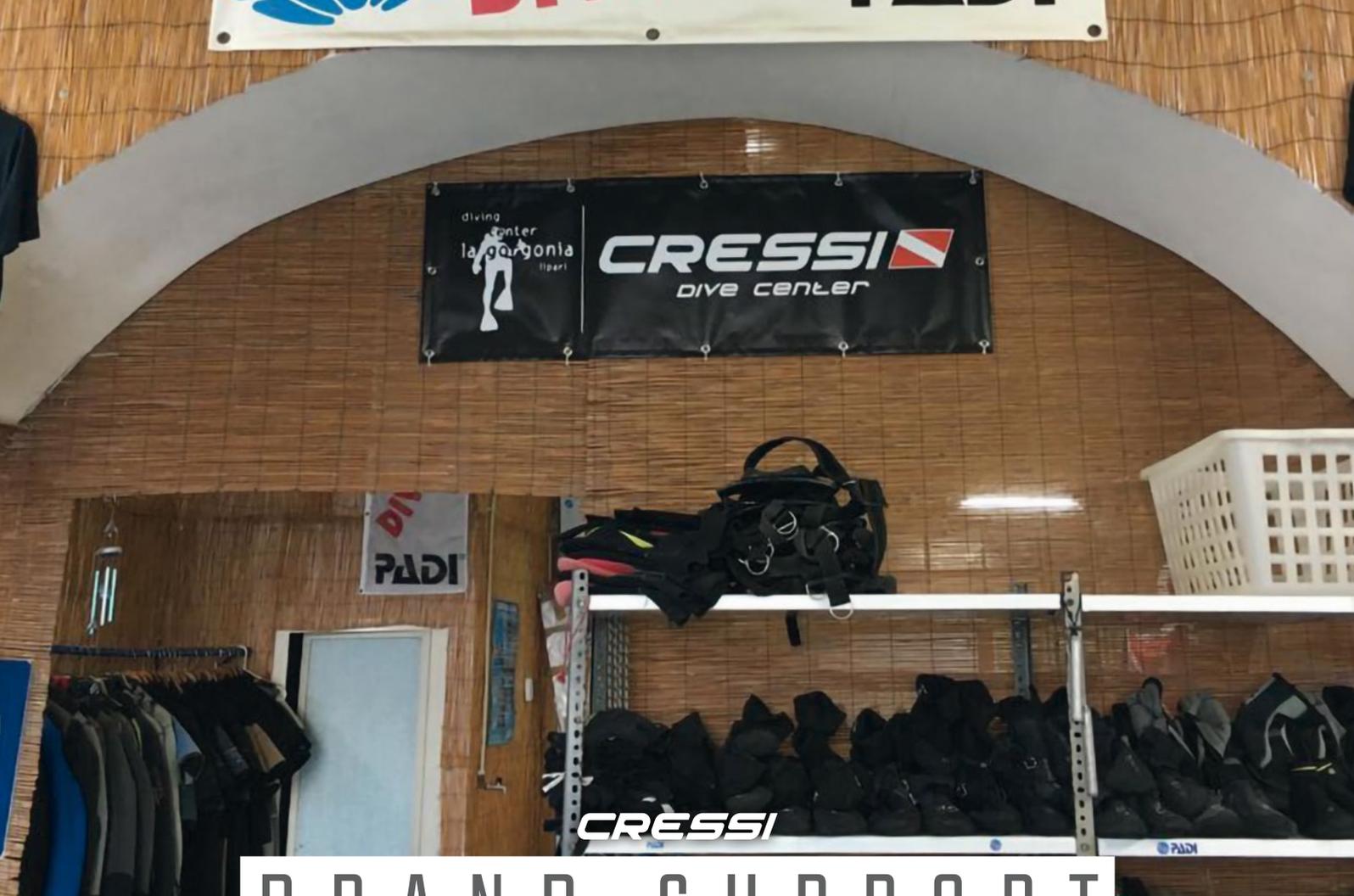
TRACINA
CAMOUFLAGE
DARK DIGITAL SPECTER PAT

3 MM

| SIZE | eu | CODE |
|------|-------|----------|
| S | 36-38 | LX433201 |
| M | 39-40 | LX433202 |
| L | 41-43 | LX433203 |
| XL | 44-46 | LX433204 |

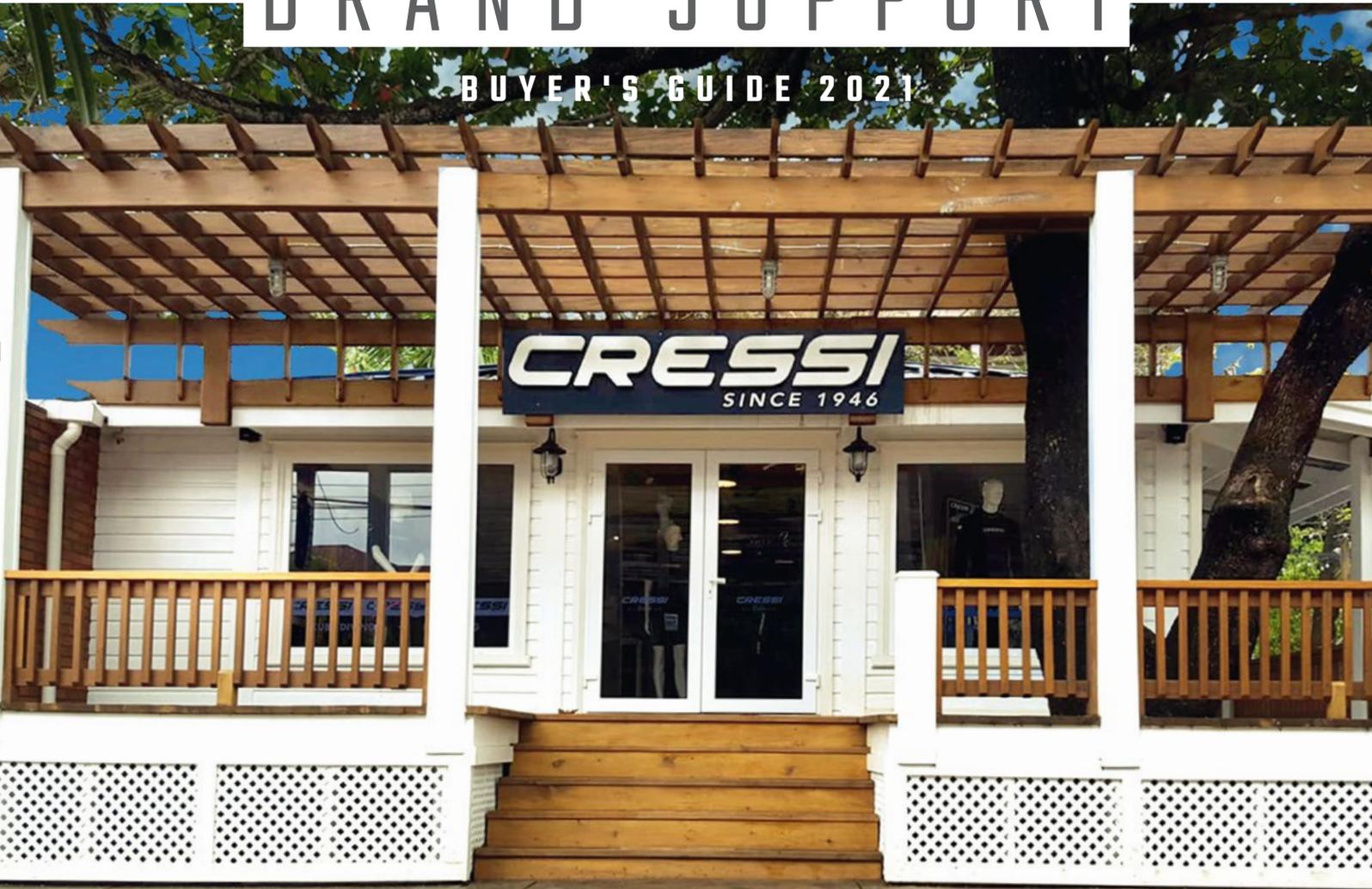


THICKNESS
3 mm



BRAND SUPPORT

BUYER'S GUIDE 2021



P.O.P. METAL DISPLAYS

MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY

DIMENSIONS:
CM 60x60x194 INCH 23.6x23.6x76

HOOK FOR FINS



HOOK FOR WETSUITS



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|----------------------------|------------|
| MOBILE METAL STAND DISPLAY | VAEMOMS |
| HOOK FOR FINS | VAEFINS |
| HOOK FOR WETSUITS | VAEWETSUIT |

P.O.P. METAL DISPLAYS

WALL DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER METAL DISPLAY



| | |
|--|---------|
| PRODUCT | CODE |
| WALL DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER METAL DISPLAY | VAEUMWC |



WALL REGULATOR METAL DISPLAY

| | |
|------------------------------|---------|
| PRODUCT | CODE |
| WALL REGULATOR METAL DISPLAY | VAEUMWR |



P.O.P. ACRYLIC DISPLAYS

TABLE DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER ACRYLIC DISPLAY



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|---|---------|
| TABLE DIVE WATCH & COMPUTER ACRYLIC DISPLAY | VAEUATT |

TABLE MASK AND SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|--|---------|
| TABLE MASK AND SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY | VAEUAMS |

P.O.P. ACRYLIC DISPLAYS

WALL MASK ACRYLIC DISPLAY



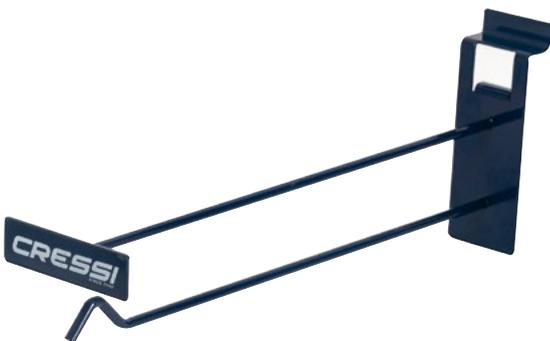
| PRODUCT | CODE |
|---------------------------|---------|
| WALL MASK ACRYLIC DISPLAY | VAEMASK |

WALL SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|------------------------------|---------|
| WALL SNORKEL ACRYLIC DISPLAY | VAESNOR |

WALL GOGGLES ACRYLIC DISPLAY



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|------------------------------|---------|
| WALL GOGGLES ACRYLIC DISPLAY | VAEWAGF |

WALL FLAT ACRYLIC DISPLAY



| PRODUCT | CODE |
|---------------------------|---------|
| WALL FLAT ACRYLIC DISPLAY | VAEFLAT |

2021
NEW

CRESSI STICKERS



CM 30x27
XL SIZE CM 60x54



CM 30x30,5
XL SIZE CM 58,5x59,4



CM 40x17
XL SIZE CM 80x34

| STICKERS | Code |
|---|-----------|
| TRIANGLE STICKER WHITE/BLUE 30X27 CM | VPADE3020 |
| TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30X27 CM | VPADE5010 |
| TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER WHITE/BLUE 30X30,5 CM | VPADE3021 |
| TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 30X30,5 CM | VPADE5011 |
| RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. WHITE/BLUE 40X17 CM | VPADE3022 |
| RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 40X17 CM | VPADE5012 |

| STICKERS XL SIZE | Code |
|---|-----------|
| TRIANGLE STICKER WHITE/BLUE 60X54 CM | VPADE3120 |
| TRIANGLE STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 60X54 CM | VPADE5110 |
| TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER WHITE/BLUE 58,5X59,4 CM | VPADE3121 |
| TRIANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 58,5X59,4 CM | VPADE5111 |
| RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. WHITE/BLUE 80X34 CM | VPADE3122 |
| RECTANGLE AUT. DEAL. STICKER BLACK/YELLOW 80X34 CM | VPADE5112 |

CRESSI RECTANGLE FLAG

| Product | Code |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI BLUE | VABANBLUE01 |
| RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI ATELIER | VABANATE01 |
| RECTANGLE FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER | VABANDIVE01 |



2021
NEW



CRESSI BLUE BANNER FLAG



2021
NEW

| Product | Code |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| BANNER FLAG CRESSI BLUE | VABANBLUE02 |
| BANNER FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER | VABANDIVE02 |

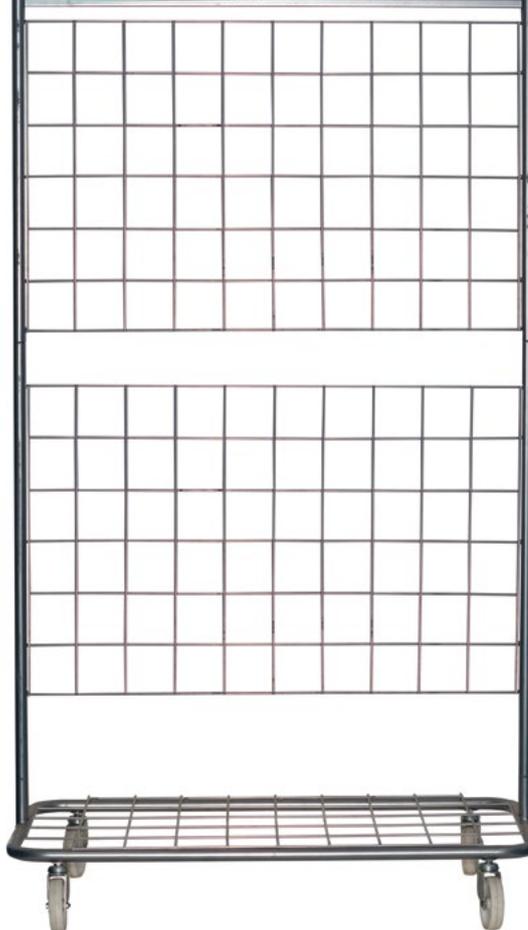
ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN



| Product | Code |
|--|---------|
| ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN MICHELANGELO | CVATE01 |
| ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN TECH RANGE | CVATE02 |
| ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN NEOPRENE | CVATE03 |
| ATELIER SHOWCASE SIGN MASKS & SNORKELS | CVATE04 |

SWIM AND SNORKELING DISPLAY

INCLUDES 50X HOOKS
TO DISPLAY THE PRODUCTS



| Product | Code |
|---------------------------|--------|
| SWIM & SNORKELING DISPLAY | VAESEA |

2021 NEW CRESSI WING FLAG



| Product | Code |
|------------------------------|-------------|
| WING FLAG CRESSI BLUE | VABANBLUE03 |
| WING FLAG CRESSI ATELIER | VABANATE03 |
| WING FLAG CRESSI DIVE CENTER | VABANDIVE03 |

DEALER AGREEMENT

DEALER INFORMATION

DATE

FISCAL CODE / CHAMBER OF COMMERCE NUMBER

VAT NUMBER (CEE client)

STORE

BILLING ADDRESS

SHIPPING ADDRESS (If is different from above)

TELEPHONE

N. yrs. in Business

Fax

Website

E-mail

OWNERS OR OFFICERS

1. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

2. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

3. Name

Home Phone

SS#:

Home Address

If Corporation, please list names of officers:

PRESIDENT:

TREASURER:

VICE PRESIDENT:

SECRETARY:

DEALER AGREEMENT

TRADE REFERENCES

1. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

2. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

3. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

4. Name _____ Tel. _____
Address _____

The person executing this agreement has authority to bind the customer and is authorized by the customer to enter into the credit application terms and conditions.

We understand and accept the terms and conditions of {the CRESSI SUB SPA DEALER AGREEMENT} {ordering, shipping, and payment policy of CRESSI-SUB SPA}. I/We state that I/We personally guarantee payment for any and all products ordered and debts incurred with CRESSI-SUB SPA.

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Print Name: _____

Signature: _____ Date: _____
Print Name: _____

Applicant also agrees to examine immediately upon receipt, each of Cressi's statements, and to advise Cressi of any disputed transactions or statements within 10 days of receipt, together with a written statement specifying the reason for such dispute.
Failure to notify Cressi of any dispute in respect to defective goods or billing shall constitute a waiver of all such disputes.

CREDIT CARD AUTHORIZATION FORM

I, _____, hereby authorize **CRESSI-SUB SPA** to charge my credit card account in the amount of _____ (including _____, add shipping _____).

_____ VISA _____ MasterCard _____ American Express
_____ Discover

Complete Name: _____

Credit Card Number: _____

Expiration Date: _____ Month _____ Year _____ CV# _____

Credit Card Billing Address

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Telephone Number _____

Country _____

Requested Shipping Address

Street _____

City _____

State _____

Zip Code _____

Telephone Number _____

Country _____

As the card holder, I hereby authorize receipt of merchandise at the shipping address above.

Card Holder Signature

_____/_____/_____
Date

As the credit card holder, I also authorize **CRESSI-SUB SPA** to charge my credit card for future purchases verbally approved by me. Changes to credit card information requires the completion of a new credit card authorization form.

Authorization Valid Until _____ Month _____ Year

Signature: _____

Print Name: _____

CRESSI

SINCE 1946



CRESSI.COM

PHOTO BY

Balbi - Murgia - Pastonesi - Ochoa - Nery - Ramsey - Oliphant - Terol - Chavez And Ferrer - Candan - Acanti
Chias - Clotas - Fred Falco - Minguell - Perales - Aymerich - Selmo - Arnold - Delgado - David - Klear - Mittiga - Pedro

© Cressi Sub S.p.A. All rights reserved. Reproduction, scanning, transmittal or storage, by any means, of the images in this catalog, whole or in part, is prohibited without the prior written permission of Cressi Sub S.p.a

Ideazione e realizzazione Publiink ADV - Genova
Art Direction CAMILLA PESCIOTTO
Graphic designer Marta Rocca, Manuel Del Bono

CRESSI

SINCE 1946



BUYER'S GUIDE 2021

Cressi Sub S.p.A.

Via Gelasio Adamoli, 501 16165 Genova - Italy

tel. +39 010 830 791 fax +39 010 830 79 220 info@cressi.com

INTERNATIONAL
VPBG0001



8 022983 059525